

# Table of Contents

| Corporate Information            | 3   |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Financial and Operational Review | 4   |
| About us                         | 6   |
| Directors Report                 | 8   |
| CG Report                        | 26  |
| Auditors' Report                 | 41  |
| Accounts & the Schedules         | 45  |
| Accounting Policies              | 80  |
| Notes to Accounts                | 84  |
| Management Report                | 127 |



# **Corporate Information**

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

# **CHAIRMAN**

Mr T S Krishna Murthy

# **VICE CHAIRMAN**

Mr T K Banerjee

# **MANAGING DIRECTOR & CEO**

Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout

# **MANAGING DIRECTORS**

Mrs Akhila Srinivasan Mr Manoj Kumar Jain

# **DIRECTORS**

Mr S Lakshminarayanan

Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert

Mr Gaurav Trehan

Mr R S Krishnan

Mr Prasheem Seebran

Mr Umesh Govind Revankar

# **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Ms Samatha Kondapally

# STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s G D Apte & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

M/s Bhaskara Rao & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 



# Financial and Operational Review

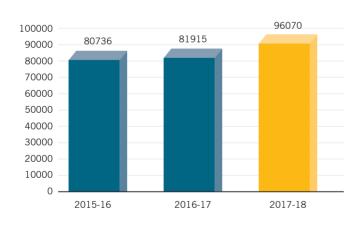
# **New Business Premium (₹ in Crores)**

#### 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18

# **Renewal Premium (₹ in Crores)**



# **Sum Assured in force (₹ in Crores)**

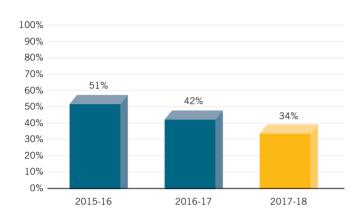


# Funds under Management (₹ in Crores)





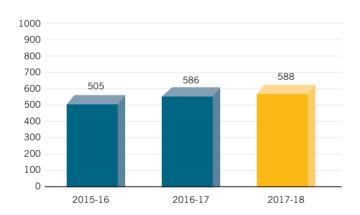
# Expense ratio #



# **Profit Before Tax (₹ in Crores)**



# Net worth (₹ in Crores)





# About us



### Shriram Group - A Brief Profile

Shriram Group, established in 1974, is among the leading corporate houses in India and is a major player in the Indian financial services sector. Shriram Group's focus is on financial services that reach out to a large number of common people providing them opportunities to improve their prosperity. With its philosophy of "Customers Are Really Everything" (C.A.R.E.), Shriram Group has taken the financial services to the doorsteps of the common man. This focus on the common man has proven to be a profitable business strategy and has resulted in millions of win-win relationships for the Group.

Shriram Capital Limited (SCL) is the overarching holding arm of the financial services entities of the Group. Financial Services constitute the core business of the Group. Shriram Group's presence in financial services is diverse ranging from Commercial Vehicle Financing, Retail Financing, Enterprise Financing to small business, Housing Finance, Equipment Financing, Life Insurance, General Insurance, Retail Stock Broking, Distribution of Financial Products and Wealth Advisory Services. Financial Services Companies in the Group manage assets of around INR 1,400 billion.

Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. (a listed entity), the flagship company of the Group is the largest Asset Financing NBFC in the country and a leading player in the pre-owned commercial vehicle financing segment. Shriram Group has a presence all over India in retail finance through Shriram City Union Finance Ltd. (a listed entity) which is also a leading NBFC. Shriram City has a dominant presence in small enterprises finance segment and is a market leader in two wheeler financing.

Shriram Group entered the insurance business with a long term focus and to provide better value and wider range of services to its customers. Sanlam, a leading financial services group and one of the largest insurers in South Africa has partnered Shriram Group in both its Life and Non-Life Insurance ventures. The effective leveraging of the network and brand equity of Shriram Group and strategic guidance by Sanlam Group have facilitated a steady growth of the insurance companies.

The Group's consistent strong growth pattern and track record have attracted a large number of private equity funds and strong partners. The Group also enjoys the patronage of a large number of banks and financial institutions. The Sanlam Group and the Piramal Group hold an effective beneficial interest of 26% and 20% in SCL, respectively.

Shriram Network is one of its kind in India having a pan-India presence.

#### Network at a Glance - Financial Services Entities

| Branch Network (Nos.)        | Over 3,500  |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Manpower Strength (Nos.)     | Over 75,000 |
| Customer Base (Nos in lacs.) | Around 200  |



# About us

# The Sanlam Group

The Sanlam Group entered into a partnership with the Shriram Group to set up Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited; and subsequently the Sanlam Group has partnered with Shriram Capital, which is the holding company of all the other financial services businesses within the Shriram Group. The Sanlam Group continues to provide technical, support and assistance to the insurance venture.

The Sanlam Group, a leading financial service group and one of the largest insurers in South Africa, was established in 1918. The Sanlam group conducts its business through Sanlam Ltd., the corporate head office and five business clusters. The corporate head office is responsible for the group's centralised functions such as strategic direction, financial and risk management, marketing and communications, group human resources and corporate social investment. The Sanlam Group consists of the following 5 operating business clusters:

- Sanlam Personal Finance (SPF): SPF drives the Group's retail business in South Africa using market segmentation as a key enabler to deliver on its strategy.
  - The SPF business model is founded on a client-centric approach, whereby it provides clients with a comprehensive range of appropriate and competitive financial solutions, designed to facilitate long-term wealth creation.
- Sanlam Emerging Markets (SEM): SEM drives the Group's financial services offering in emerging markets outside of South Africa, with the aim to ensure sustainable delivery and growth across its various businesses.
  - Focus areas include: retail and group life insurance and related business; credit and banking; general insurance and investment management.
- Sanlam Investments (SI): SI provides individual and institutional clients in South Africa, the United Kingdom and elsewhere in Europe access to a comprehensive range of specialized investment and risk management expertise.
  - Focus areas include: investment management, wealth management, international investments, and capital management.
- **Santam:** Santam, a listed general insurer with a market share in excess of 22% in South Africa, is a subsidiary of the Sanlam Group, which holds an effective 61% of Santam's shares.
  - The Santam Group provides a diversified range of general insurance products and services in South Africa and internationally to clients, ranging from individuals to commercial and specialist business owners and institutions. Santam's international diversification strategy focuses on reinsurance business, specialised insurance products, and its role as technical partner and co-investor in SEM's expansion into Africa, India and Malaysia.
- Sanlam Corporate (SC): A recently formed business, targeting chosen corporate clients and offering financial solutions underpinned by Employee Benefits (Providing risk and investment solutions and administration services to institutions and retirement funds), Health solutions and products and Institutional offerings sourced from other clusters.



# **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Dear Shareholders.

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the Thirteenth Annual Report together with the audited Financial Statements, Management Report and the Auditors' Report thereon for the Financial Year ended 31st March 2018.

#### FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL REVIEW

Highlights of the financial results of your Company for the year ended 31st March 2018 are summarized below:-

| Particulars   | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2017 |
|---|---|---|
| Number of new policies (Including Group)                              | 247183  | 200691  |
| Premium Income: (₹ in Crores)   | 1497  | 1208  |
| - New Business Premium  | 810   | 734   |
| - Renewal Premium   | 687   | 474   |
| Sum Assured in force (₹ in Crores)                                    | 96070   | 81915   |
| Funds under Management (including Share holders' Funds) (₹ in Crores) | 3544  | 3076  |
| Expense ratio #   | 34%   | 42%   |
| Sales and distribution strength:                                      |   |   |
| Geographical Spread (No. of Offices)                                  | 609   | 604   |
| Number of Insurance Agents  | 4498  | 4508  |
| Profit Before Tax (₹ in Crores)                                       | 93  | 16  |
| Profit After Tax (₹ in Crores)  | 88  | 17  |
| Cumulative Profits (₹ in Crores)                                      | 406   | 342   |
| Share Capital (₹ in Crores)   | 179   | 179   |

<sup>#</sup> Expense ratio = All expenses (commission + operating expenses)/ Premium income

The results in the non linked business was a surplus of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  47.25 Crores after tax (Previous year: surplus of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  9.42 Crores); the results in the linked business was a surplus of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  10.25 Crores. (Previous year:  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  10.57 Crores).

The Profit & Loss Account (Shareholders' account) showed a profit of ₹ 87.88 Crores after tax which includes transfer from Policyholders' Account of ₹ 58.60 Crores (for the previous year the profit was ₹ 16.80 Crores after transfer of ₹ 21.55 Crores from Policyholders' Account).

#### **BUSINESS PERFORMANCE**

The domestic life insurance industry registered 11% growth for new business premium in financial year 2017-18, largely driven by growth in Individual premium policy. While private insurers saw their growth at 18%, state - run Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) registered growth at 8% in last financial year.

On Individual New Business, your Company saw a growth of around 8% as compared to 26% growth for private industry and 13% growth for LIC. On Individual APE, your Company grew from ₹ 371 Crores to ₹ 425 Crores, a growth of 14%, as compared to 24% growth for Private Industry & 13% growth for LIC. On group business, your Company grew 14% YOY as compared to 4% growth for the private industry and 5% growth for LIC. The total premium income of the company was ₹1497 Crores (Previous Year ₹ 1208 Crores).

(\* Annualized Premium Equivalent (APE) is a measure of new business activity that is calculated as the sum of annualized regular premium from the new business plus ten percentage of single premiums from the new business written during the period.)

Your Company has incurred operating expenses of ₹ 414.80 Crores (Previous Year ₹ 442.82 Crores). The Board and the Management are closely monitoring the operating expenses.



#### **RURAL AND SOCIAL SECTOR OBLIGATIONS**

As per the regulatory requirements, the Company has met its Rural and Social Sector obligations for financial year 2017-18. As part of its overall business, the Company has achieved prescribed regulatory targets of social and rural business, as follows:

- Rural business Achieved 53% versus prescribed requirement of 20% of overall business
- Social business Insured 28,60,634 social lives versus prescribed 11,14,920 (5%) social lives

#### SOLVENCY

The IRDAI requires life insurers to maintain a minimum Solvency Ratio of 150%. The Solvency Ratio is calculated as specified in the IRDA (Assets, Liabilities, and Solvency Margin of Insurers) Regulations, 2016. As compared to the minimum requirement of 150%, the Company's Solvency Ratio, as at March 31, 2018, was 203%.

### **DIVIDEND AND RESERVES**

The Board of Directors of the Company through a circular resolution dated 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2018 have declared an interim dividend ₹ 0.93 per equity share of the face value of ₹ 10/- each on the paid up equity capital of the company and no further dividend has been recommended for the Financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 and interim dividend declared is to be confirmed at the ensuing 13<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM").

The Company has not carried forward any amount to its Reserves for the FY 2017-18.

#### **SHARE CAPITAL**

The Company's paid up equity share capital during the year stands at ₹ 179,37,50,000.

The details pertaining to Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOP) of your company are given in the notes to accounts in the financial statements.

#### **INSURANCE AGENTS**

Consequent upon the passing of the Insurance Laws Amendments Act and new Regulations and Guidelines on the Insurance Agents, there have been certain changes in the licensing/appointment of insurance agents during 2015-16 and 2016-17.

Earlier system of issuance of certificate of license by the insurer to act as an insurance agent is dispensed with in the new regulations. In place of this, a letter of appointment is required to be issued by the insurer to any person to act as an insurance agent.

Your Company has, as on date, a branch network of 609 branches and has advisor force of 4498.

# **STATUS OF PRODUCTS**

Since inception, your Company has obtained the approval of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) for 106 products / riders, out of which 45 are available for procuring new business.

During the year 2017-18, the company has launched 7 products compliant to the IRDA (Linked and Non linked) Products Regulations 2013 regulations. 3 products were withdrawn during the year. There were no new riders launched during FY 2017-18.

# **MANAGEMENT REPORT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 3 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements and Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations 2000, the Management Report is placed separately and forms part of this Annual Report.

# **PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

Your Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES

The company has not given any loans or guarantees covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.



#### **INVESTMENTS**

Investments of insurance companies are regulated under the IRDAI (Investment) Regulations, 2016 as amended from time to time. Your Company has complied with the requirements under the said Regulations. The total policyholders' funds under management as on 31st March, 2018 are ₹ 3004 Crores.

# INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations.

The Internal Audit Department monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies at all locations of the Company.

Based on the report of internal audit function, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. Significant audit observations and recommendations along with corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board.

To maintain its objectivity and independence, the Internal Audit function reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board.

#### **DIRECTORS**

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert, Mr. Prasheem Seebran and Mr. Umesh Govind Revankar Directors, retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting (AGM) and being eligible, they offered themselves for re-appointment.

Mr. Manoj Kumar Jain has been re-appointed as Managing Director for a further period from 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 to 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2020 in the Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders' held on 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.

All Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

### **RECONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES**

In view of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as consequent to the change in the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company, certain committees have been re-constituted / re-organised.

Details of the above are mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report.

# APPOINTMENTS/RESIGNATIONS OF THE KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

There were no changes in the Key Managerial Personnel during the FY 2017-18.

# POLICY ON BOARD APPOINTMENT AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The Company has put in place a Policy on Board Appointment and Performance which outlines the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and other matters as specified under Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013. It also provides guidance on the procedure for performance evaluation of the Board, Key Managerial personnel and Senior Management.

Appointment of directors are considered and recommended by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee in the first instance, and thereafter approved by the Board and Shareholders, as necessary or required.

In line with the Companies Act, 2013, Independent Directors are not entitled to Stock Options. The Remuneration of Non-Executive Directors comprises sitting fees for attending the meetings of Board/ Committees of the Board.

The payments of remuneration to the Managing Directors/Whole Time Directors are subject to approval by Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Board, Shareholders and IRDAI, to the extent applicable/necessary.

The details of the Board Appointment and Performance Evaluation Policy are stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

# **BOARD EVALUATION**

In terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder, the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, carried out an annual evaluation of its performance, and that of its Committees and Individual Directors for the financial year ending 31st March, 2017 on 10th May, 2017. There has been no material adverse observation or conclusion, consequent to such evaluation and review.

Further, the Independent Directors met separately, without the attendance of non-Independent Directors and Members



of the Management, and inter alia reviewed the performance of non-independent directors, and Board as a whole; and performance of the Chairman. They further assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee also undertook an evaluation of Individual Director's performance and expressed its satisfaction on performance of each Director.

For the FY 2017-18, the Board shall conduct the review of each Director's performance, Board as a whole and performance of Committees of the Board on 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2018.

#### **BOARD/COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

A calendar of Meetings is prepared and circulated in advance to the Directors.

During the year, six Board Meetings and twenty four Committee Meetings were convened and held. The details of the said meetings are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act. 2013.

#### MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENT AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the end of the financial year to which the financial statements relate and the date of this report.

# SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND OPERATIONS OF THE COMPANY

During the financial year 2017-18, no significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operation in future.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In terms of Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors would like to state that:

- i. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.
- ii. The Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss account of the company for that period.
- iii. The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv. The Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- v. The Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

# **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

All related party transactions that were entered into during the year under review were on arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of the business, thus not requiring Board/ Shareholders' approval.

A note on the related party transactions for each quarter is placed at the meeting of the Audit Committee, along with the details of such transactions.

As per Accounting Standard (AS) 18 on 'Related Party Disclosures', the details of related party transactions entered into by the Company are also included in the Notes to Accounts.

The particulars of Contracts or arrangements made with related parties are furnished in Annexure-1 and are attached to this report.

# **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES**

Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) applies to the Company. Accordingly, the Company has constituted a CSR Committee consisting of three Directors including an Independent Director. The Composition of the CSR Committee is given in the Corporate Governance Report.

The CSR policy of the Company, as recommended by the CSR Committee, was approved by the Board and it has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.shriramlife.com. Details of the policy are mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report and Annexure-5 of the Directors' Report.



# SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

The Company does not have any Subsidiary, Joint Venture or Associate Company.

#### **VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY**

One of the requirements of the Corporate Governance guidelines issued by the IRDAI for compliance by the insurers is to put in place a "Whistle Blowing" policy.

Details of the policy formulated by the Company are mentioned in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### **AUDITORS**

M/s. M. Bhaskara Rao & Co, Chartered Accountants, and M/s. GD Apte & Co, Chartered Accountants, are the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company.

The Joint Statutory Auditors have not made any qualification, reservation or adverse remark in their report for the FY 2017-18.

As per the provisions of the Corporate Governance guidelines on appointment of auditors, an audit firm which completes the tenure of five years at the first instance in respect of an insurer may be reappointed as statutory auditors of that Insurer for another term of five years. Thereafter, the maximum duration for which the auditor can be retained is a period of 5 years. Thus, an audit firm may be appointed as statutory auditors by an insurer for a continuous period of up to ten years. Thereafter there shall be a cooling-off period of five years. Further, as per the Companies Act, 2013 an audit firm can be appointed as Statutory Auditor for not more than two terms of five consecutive years.

M/s M Bhaskara Rao & Co, Chartered Accountants were appointed as one of the Joint statutory auditors of the Company from the financial year 2013-14 and their term would come to an end at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (AGM). They being eligible for re-appointment, it is proposed to re-appoint them as one of the Joint Statutory Auditors to hold office from the conclusion of the 13<sup>th</sup> AGM until the conclusion of the 18<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company, subject to ratification by members every year.

M/s. G.D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants, have been appointed as the Statutory Auditors from the conclusion of 12<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company subject to ratification by shareholders' every year.

Accordingly, in view of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and IRDAI provisions, the Shareholders are requested to approve the appointment of M/s M Bhaskara Rao & Co, Chartered Accountants from the conclusion of the 13<sup>th</sup> AGM until the conclusion of the 18<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company, subject to ratification by members every year and to ratify the appointment of M/s. G.D. Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants, to hold office from the conclusion of the 13<sup>th</sup> AGM till the conclusion of the 14<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company.

The Company has received certificates from the proposed auditors confirming their eligibility and consent for their appointment/ratification for the re-appointment pursuant to Section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per the requirement stipulated by IRDAI. The Resolution seeking approval to their appointment/ ratification for re-appointment is included in the Notice of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

# SECRETARIAL AUDITORS AND SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the company has re-appointed M/s D V Rao & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, Hyderabad as its Secretarial Auditors to conduct the secretarial audit of the Company for the FY 2018–19. The Auditor has not made any qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer in his Reports for FY 2017–18. The Report of the Secretarial Auditor for the FY 2017–18 is annexed to this report as Annexure – 2.

### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT- 9 is annexed herewith as Annexure – 3.

#### RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL AUDIT FRAMEWORK

The Company is exposed to several risks in the course of its business. The Company has in place an internal audit framework with a risk based audit approach. The basic philosophy of risk based internal audit is to provide reasonable assurance to the top management about the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and control framework in the Company.

Review of controls is done by internal audit through execution of internal audits as per risk based audit plan. The internal audit covers auditing of processes, transactions and systems. Key audit observations and recommendations made are reported on quarterly basis. Implementation of the recommendations is actively monitored. The internal audit function



is capable of reviewing and assessing the adequacy and effectiveness of, and the Company's adherence to its internal controls as well as reporting on its policies and procedures.

The company has put in place a sound system to implement effective risk management practices. The system covers identification of key business risks like strategic risk, reputational risk, operational risk, market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, insurance risk etc and strategies for mitigation of these risks. The risk management report is reviewed by Risk and Asset Liability Management Committee every Quarter. Internal Audit function is reviewed by Audit & Actuarial Committee every quarter.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) has prescribed Corporate Governance Guidelines for insurers in India, 2016 which are in addition to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, Insurance Act, 1938, Insurance Laws (Amendment) Act 2015 and requirements of all other applicable laws, rules and regulations as amended from time to time.

The object of these guidelines is to ensure that the structure, responsibilities and functions of the Board of Directors and the senior management of the company fully recognize the expectations of all stakeholders as well as of the Regulator.

Your company is always committed to ensure adherence to the standards of Corporate Governance Guidelines as appended to the Report as Annexure-4.

### DISCLOSURE RELATING TO INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS (IND AS) IMPLEMENTATION

As per the IRDAI circular IRDA/F&A/CIR/IFRS/038/03/2016, dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 2016, the Audit Committee of the Board should oversee the progress of the Ind AS implementation process and report to the Board at quarterly intervals.

As required by the earlier circular issued in March 2016, IRDAI requires all insurers to submit proforma Ind AS Financial statements from the guarter ending December 31, 2016.

IRDAI Vide their Letter Ref ; IRDAI/F&A/CIR/ACTS/146/06/2017 Dated 28<sup>th</sup> June 2017 has informed that the Implementation of IND AS in the Insurance sector has been deferred for a period of 2 years and shall now be effective FY 2020-21. This decision was taken based on the meeting of the Board of the Authority wherein they had noted the peculiarities of the Insurance Industry in India particularly that India does not have a standard equivalent to IAS 39 on financial Instruments Recognition & Measurement. However they have also stated that the Proforma financials in IND AS format shall continue to be submitted on a quarterly basis .

The Company has been submitting the Proforma Financials in the Ind AS format since December, 2016 to the regulator on a quarterly basis.

# PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:

The Company has zero tolerance on Sexual Harassment at workplace. During the year under review there were no cases filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

# CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Section 134 (3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 requires disclosure of certain specified information pertaining to conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo in the Report of Directors.

However, the disclosure relating to conservation of energy does not apply to companies in Life Insurance sector and hence the Company is exempted therefrom.

Disclosure in respect of technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo is given below:

# **Technology Absorption**

The Company constantly endeavors to improve upon the existing technology to meet the present requirements of the company and adopt the available technology for servicing customers. Several initiatives have been taken to empower distribution channels to achieve growth, to enhance customer service and process efficiency with a constant focus on compliance.

The Company is primarily aimed at providing feasible solutions to sustain distribution effectiveness, acquire and retain customers, maintain underwriting discipline, control expenses, manage claims operations, improve customer service, improve process efficiency, connect business to intermediaries, consumers, service providers, deliver in real time to different entities etc. The Company has put in place the technology appropriate to its above requirements.



The Company's foreign partner has also substantially influenced its technology plan with the policy administration systems used in their company. The company's personnel have also undergone orientation in its foreign partner's company. The Company has been implementing effective service delivery model while optimizing costs duly addressing the issue with the help of the technology initiatives.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The foreign exchange earnings for the year 2017-18 are ₹ 1.31 crores. The foreign exchange outgo during the year has been ₹ 9.73 Crores net of TDS. (Previous year ₹ 2.58 Crores net of TDS).

# **PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The information required pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of employees of the Company will be provided upon request. In terms of Section 136 of the Act, the reports and accounts are being sent to the members and others entitled thereto, excluding the information on employees' particulars which is available for inspection by the members at the Registered office of the company during business hours on working days of the company up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting. If any member is interested in inspecting the same, such member may write to the Company Secretary in advance.

### **APPRECIATION & ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Your Board places on record its sincere appreciation for the faith and confidence reposed by its esteemed Policyholders, Shareholders, Banks, Financial institutions and Sanlam.

Your Board places on record its gratitude for the valuable advice, guidance and support received from time to time from the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India, Auditors and the statutory authorities.

Your Board places on record its appreciation of the contribution made by all the employees for good performance and growth that the Company has achieved during the year and looks forward to their continued involvement, commitment and dedication to enable it to reach greater heights in the life insurance industry.

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-T S Krishna Murthy Chairman

Place : Chennai Date : 02.05.2018



# **ANNEXURE-1**

# FORM NO. AOC -2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis.

| SI. No. | Particulars   | Details |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1       | Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship  | -       |
| 2       | Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction  | -       |
| 3       | Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction  | -       |
| 4       | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any                         | -       |
| 5       | Justification for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions'                                   | -       |
| 6       | Date of approval by the Board   | -       |
| 7       | Amount paid as advances, if any   | -       |
| 8       | Date on which the special resolution was passed in General meeting as required under first proviso to section 188 | -       |

2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

| SI. No. | Particulars Particulars   | Details         |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| 1       | Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship                                    | As per Annexure |
| 2       | Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction  | As per Annexure |
| 3       | Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction  | As per Annexure |
| 4       | Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any | As per Annexure |
| 5       | Date of approval by the Board   |                 |
| 6       | Amount paid as advances, if any   | -               |

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-T S Krishna Murthy Chairman

Place : Chennai Date : 02.05.2018



# Annexure 1 to Form No. AOC - 2

(₹ in Lakhs)

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the related party                                  | Nature of Relationship                  | Nature of<br>Transaction            | Amount  | Duration of<br>Contract  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|            |  |   | Electricity Charges                 | 1.28    |  |  |  |
|            |  |   | Maintenance                         | 15.05   |  |  |  |
|            |  |   | Travelling Expenses                 | 0.01    | As per Agreement   |  |  |
| 1          | Shriram Capital Ltd  | Holding<br>Company                      | Rent                                | 26.09   | dated 15.02.2018   |  |  |
|            |  |   | Professional Charges                | 500.00  | valid for 5 years  |  |  |
|            |  |   | Reimbursement of Salaries           | -       |  |  |  |
|            | Shriram Fortune Solutions                                  | Fellow                                  | Commission & Rewards                | 5048.47 | 01.04.2016 to  |  |  |
| 2          | Limited  | Subsidiary                              | Group Premium                       | 5.40    | 31.03.2019   |  |  |
| 2          | Shriram Insight Share                                      | Fellow                                  | Commission                          | 0.78    | 01.04.2016 to  |  |  |
| 3          | Brokers Ltd  | Subsidiary                              | Group Premium                       | 31.03   | 31.03.2019   |  |  |
|            |  |   | Insurance Premium                   | 34.66   | Premium Payments<br>as per Insurance<br>policy                         |  |  |
| 4          | Shriram General Insurance<br>Company Limited               | Fellow<br>Subsidiary                    | Group Premium                       | 373.82  | Group Insurance<br>Premium Received                                    |  |  |
|            |  |   | Vehicle Insurance<br>Claim Received | 0.23    | Premium Received as per Insurance policy                               |  |  |
|            |  |   | Rent                                | 1437.17 |  |  |  |
|            |  | F. II                                   | Training Expenses                   | 2562.81 | 01 07 0017   |  |  |
| 5          | Shriram Financial Products<br>Solutions (Chennai) Pvt. Ltd | Fellow<br>Subsidiary                    | Advertisement & Publicity           | 1311.42 | 01.07.2017 to<br>30.06.2020  |  |  |
|            |  |   | Group Premium                       | 0.22    |  |  |  |
| 6          | Sanlam Life Insurance Limited                              | Entity having significant influence     | Professional Charges                | 12.34   | 30.08.2016 till<br>the termination of<br>contract by mutual<br>consent |  |  |
| 7          | Bharat Re Insurance Brokers Pvt<br>Ltd                     | Fellow<br>Subsidiary                    | Commission                          | 1.35    | Insurance<br>Brokerage as per<br>IRDAI                                 |  |  |
| 8          | Shriram ESOP Trust   | Controlled<br>Employee<br>Welfare Trust | Loan Repaid                         | 51.82   | 10.12.2014 till repayment of loan                                      |  |  |



**ANNEXURE-2** 

# FORM NO. MR-3

# SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2018

[Pursuant to Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To
The Members
Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited
CIN: U66010TG2005PLC045616
Hyderabad

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance with the applicable statutory provisions and adherence to good corporate practices by Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited (SLICL) (hereinafter called the company) for the year ended 31st March, 2018. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of SLICL's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by SLICL for the financial year ended 31st March, 2018 according to the provisions of:

- 1) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- 2) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- 3) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent it is applicable on the Company:
- 4) The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (Not Applicable to the Company)
- 5) The Management has identified and confirmed the following laws as being specifically applicable to the Company:
  - a) The Insurance Act, 1938 and the Insurance Rules, 1939;
  - b) Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India Act, 1999 and Rules & Regulation, Circular etc. issued by IRDAI thereunder:
  - c) The Insurance Laws (Amendment) Act, 2015;

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

a) Secretarial Standards with respect to Meetings of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and made effective from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2015.

During the period under review, the Company has complied with provisions of the Act, Rules, applicable Regulations, Guidelines, Standards etc. mentioned above.

During the period under review and subject to the explanations given to me and the representations made by the Management, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, etc. mentioned above except certain periodical filings with ROC were made with delay.

I further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and Woman Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent atleast seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.



All decisions of the board were unanimous and the same was captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that based on review of compliance mechanism established by the Company and on the basis of the Compliance Certificate issued by the Company Secretary, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer and taken on record by the Board of Directors at their meetings, I am of the opinion that the Management has adequate systems and processes commensurate with its size and operations, to monitor and ensure compliance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period, no major action having a bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. above have taken place.

# for **D V Rao & Associates** Company Secretaries

FCS # 8888

# CS Vasudeva Rao Devaki

Practicing Company Secretary CP # 12123

Place : Hyderabad Date : 02.05.2018

This Report is to be read with our letter which is annexed as 'Annexure-A' and forms an integral part of this report.



# 'Annexure-A'

To The Members Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Hyderabad

My Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter:

### Management's Responsibility

1. It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively.

# · Auditor's Responsibility

- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are refelected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices I followed, provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, regulations, standard is the responsibility of Management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 5. Wherever required, I have obtained the management's representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.

#### Disclaimer

6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

## for D V Rao & Associates

Company Secretaries FCS # 8888

# CS Vasudeva Rao Devaki

Practicing Company Secretary CP # 12123

Place : Hyderabad Date : 02.05.2018





# FORM NO. MGT-9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on the financial year ended on 31st March 2018 [Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

# I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i) CIN : **U66010TG2005PLC045616** 

ii) Registration Date : 15-03-2005

iii) Name of the Company : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited

iv) Category / Sub-Category of the Company : Company Limited by Shares/Indian

**Non-Government Company** 

v) Address of the Registered office : Plot No 31 & 32, 5th Floor, Ramky Selenium,

Beside Andhra Bank Training Centre,

Financial District, Gachibowli,

Hyderabad-500032.

Phone: +91 40 23009400 Fax: +91 40 23009304

vi) Whether listed company (Yes/No) : No

vii) Name and Address of Registrar and Transfer Agent

: Integrated Enterprises (India) Limited

5A,5th floor, Kences Towers,1

Ramakrishna Street

North Usman Road, T. Nagar

Chennai- 600017 Phone:044-28140645 Fax:044-28140652

# II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing  $10\ \%$  or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:

| SI. No | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the<br>Product/ service | % to total turnover of the company |  |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1.     | Insurance (Life)                                 | 6511                                | 100%                               |  |

# III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| SI.<br>No | Name and Address of the company  | CIN / GLN             | Holding /<br>Subsidiary /<br>Associate | % of<br>shares<br>held | Applicable<br>Section |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.        | Shriram Capital limited (Formerly<br>Shriram Financial Services<br>Holdings Ltd) | U65993TN1974PLC006588 | Holding                                | 74.56%                 | Section 2(46)         |



# IV SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

| Category (        | of            |            | of Share | s held at the<br>of the year |                         | No. of Shares | % Change during the year |              |                         |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Shareholde        |               | emat       | Physical | Total                        | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat         | Physical                 | Total        | % of<br>Total<br>Shares |
| A. Promoters      | ·             |            |          |                              |                         |               | ·                        |              |                         |
| (1) Indian        |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| a) Individual/H   | UF            | 1          | -        | 1                            | -                       | 1             | -                        | 1            | -                       |
| b) CentralGovt    |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| c) StateGovt(s)   |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| d) BodiesCorp.    | 13.           | ,37,43,744 | -        | 13,37,43,744                 | 74.56                   | 13,37,43,744  | -                        | 13,37,43,744 | 74.56                   |
| e) Banks/FI       |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| f) AnyOther       |               | _          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | _                       |
| Sub-total(A)(1):  | 13            | ,37,43,744 | -        | 13,37,43,744                 | 74.56                   | 13,37,43,744  | -                        | 13,37,43,744 | 74.56                   |
| (2) Foreign       |               | , , ,      |          | , , ,                        |                         | , , ,         |                          | , , ,        |                         |
| a) NRIs-Individ   | uals          | _          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | _                        | -            | -                       |
| b) Other–         | dalo          |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| Individuals       |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| c) BodiesCorp.    | 4.            | ,12,56,250 | -        | 4,12,56,250                  | 23                      | 4,12,56,250   | -                        | 4,12,56,250  | 23                      |
| d) Banks/Fl       |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| e) AnyOther       |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| Sub-total(A)(2):  | 4             | ,12,56,250 | -        | 4,12,56,250                  | 23                      | 4,12,56,250   | -                        | 4,12,56,250  | 23                      |
| Total share holdi |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| of Promoter(A)=   | <b>(A)</b> 17 | ,49,99,995 | -        | 17,49,99,995                 | 97.56                   | 17,49,99,995  | -                        | 17,49,99,995 | 97.56                   |
| (1)+ (A)(2)       |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| B. Public Sharel  | olding        |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| 1. Institutions   |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| a) Mutual Fund    | ls            | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| b) Banks / FI     |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| c) Central Govt   |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| d) State Govt (s  |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| e) Venture Cap    | ital          | _          | _        | _                            | _                       | _             | _                        | _            | _                       |
| Funds             |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| f) Insurance      |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| g) FIIs           |               | _          | _        |                              | _                       | _             | _                        |              |                         |
| h) Foreign Vent   | ure           |            | -        |                              |                         | _             | -                        |              |                         |
| Capital Fund      |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| i) Others (specif |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| Sub-total (B)(1): |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| 2. Non-Institut   |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| a) Bodies Corp    |               |            |          |                              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| i) Indian         |               | -          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| ii) Overseas      |               | _          | _        | _                            | -                       | -             | -                        | _            |                         |
| b) Individuals    |               | _          | -        | -                            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | _                       |



| Category of   | No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year |          |              |                         | No. of Shares | % Change during the year |              |                         |
|---|---|----------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Shareholders  | Demat   | Physical | Total        | % of<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat         | Physical                 | Total        | % of<br>Total<br>Shares |
| i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto ₹1 lakh           | 5   | -        | 5            | -                       | 5             | -                        | 5            | -                       |
| ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1 lakh | -   | -        | -            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| c) Others   |   |          |              |                         |               |                          |              |                         |
| i) Shriram Life<br>Insurance<br>Employees<br>Welfare Trust                      | 42,99,775                                       | -        | 42,99,775    | 2.40                    | 42,80,575     | -                        | 42,80,575    | 2.39                    |
| ii) Employees   | 75,225  | -        | 75,225       | 0.04                    | 94,425        | -                        | 94,425       | 0.05                    |
| Sub-total (B)(2):   | 43,75,005                                       | -        | 43,75,005    | 2.44                    | 43,75,005     | -                        | 43,75,005    | 2.44                    |
| Total Public Share<br>holding (B)= (B)<br>(1)+(B)(2)                            | 43,75,005                                       | -        | 43,75,005    | 2.44                    | 43,75,005     | -                        | 43,75,005    | 2.44                    |
| C. Shares held by<br>Custodian for<br>GDRs & ADRs                               | -   | -        | -            | -                       | -             | -                        | -            | -                       |
| Grand<br>Total(A+B+C)   | 17,93,75,000                                    | -        | 17,93,75,000 | 100                     | 17,93,75,000  | -                        | 17,93,75,000 | 100                     |

# ii) Shareholding of Promoters

| SI<br>No. |                            | Share holding at the beginning of the year |   |   | Share<br>en   |   |  |   |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|---|--|---|
|           | Shareholder's<br>Name      | No. of Shares                              | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | %of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares | No. of Shares | % of total<br>Shares<br>of the<br>company | %of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered to<br>total shares | % Change<br>in share<br>holding<br>during the<br>year |
| 1.        | R.Thyagarajan              | 1  | -   | -   | 1             | -   | -  | -   |
| 2.        | Shriram Capital<br>Limited | 13,37,43,744                               | 74.56                                     | -   | 13,37,43,744  | 74.56                                     | -  | -   |

# iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

| SI. |                              | Shareh        | olding                                 | Cumulative<br>Shareholding during the year |                                  |  |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| No. | Shareholder's Name           | No. of shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of shares                              | % of total shares of the company |  |
| 1.  | Shriram Capital Limited      |               |  |  |                                  |  |
|     | At the beginning of the year | 13,37,43,744  | 74.56                                  | 13,37,43,744                               | 74.56                            |  |
|     | At the end of the year       | 13,37,43,744  | 74.56                                  | 13,37,43,744                               | 74.56                            |  |



| SI. |  | Shareh        | olding                           | Cumulative<br>Shareholding during the year |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Shareholder's Name                             | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares                              | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |  |  |
| 2.  | 2. Sanlam Emerging Markets (Mauritius) Limited |               |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|     | At the beginning of the year                   | 4,12,56,250   | 23                               | 4,12,56,250                                | 23                                     |  |  |
|     | At the end of the year                         | 4,12,56,250   | 23                               | 4,12,56,250                                | 23                                     |  |  |

# iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

|            |   | Sharel        | nolding                          | Cumulative Shareholding during theyear |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. | Shareholder's Name                                | No. of shares | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares                          | % of total<br>shares of<br>the company |  |  |
| 1.         | 1. Shriram Life Insurance Employees Welfare Trust |               |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|            | At the beginning of the year                      | 42,99,775     | 2.40                             | 42,99,775                              | 2.40                                   |  |  |
|            | At the end of the year                            | 42,80,575     | 2.39                             | 42,80,575                              | 2.39                                   |  |  |

| CI         |   | Share         | nolding                                | Cumulative Shareholding<br>during theyear |  |  |
|------------|---|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. | Shareholder's Name                        | No. of shares | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company | No. of shares                             | % of total<br>shares of the<br>company |  |
| 2.         | 2. Shriram Group Executives Welfare Trust |               |  |   |  |  |
|            | At the beginning of the year              | -             | -                                      | -   | -                                      |  |
|            | At the end of the year                    | 65,000        | 0.04                                   | 65,000                                    | 0.04                                   |  |

# v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

|            | 5 5 1 (1) 5:                      | Shareholding at the beginning of the year |                                  | Cumulative Shareholding during the year |                                  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | For Each of the Directors and KMP | No. of shares                             | % of total shares of the company | No. of shares                           | % of total shares of the company |
| 1.         | G. Vaidyanathan(KMP)              |   |                                  |   |                                  |
|            | At the beginning of the year      | 900                                       | -                                | 900                                     | -                                |
|            | At the end of the year            | 900                                       | =                                | 900                                     | -                                |

# V. INDEBTEDNESS

# Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

|   | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured<br>Loans | Deposits | Total<br>Indebtedness |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the        |                                  |                    |          |                       |
| financial year                              | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| i) Principal Amount                         | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| ii) Interest due but not paid               | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due           | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                            | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial |                                  |                    |          |                       |
| year  |                                  |                    |          |                       |
| * Addition                                  | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| * Reduction                                 | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |
| Net Change                                  | -                                | -                  | -        | -                     |



| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year | - | - | - | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| i) Principal Amount                           | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                 | - | - | - | - |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due             | - | - | - | - |
| Total (i+ii+iii)                              | - | - | - | - |

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

# A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager

| SI. No. | Particulars of Remuneration  | Total Amount       |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| 1.      | Gross salary  (a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax  Act,1961, | 1,24,43,200        |
|         | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of Income tax Act,1961  | Nil                |
|         | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961                             | Nil                |
| 2.      | Stock Option*  | Nil                |
| 3.      | Sweat Equity   | Nil                |
|         | Commission   | Nil                |
| 4.      | - as % of profit   | Nil                |
|         | - Others, specify  | Nil                |
| 5.      | Others, Please Specify   | 71,04,882          |
| 6.      | Total (A)  | 1,95,48,082        |
| 7.      | Ceiling as per the Act   | Refer Note 1 below |

<sup>\*</sup>The perquisite value of the stock options specified is the difference between the exercise price and the fair value.

Note 1: The Remuneration of Managing Director/Whole-time Directors is governed by the provisions of the Insurance Act, 1938 and the same is in line with the approval of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India(IRDAI) under the said Insurance Act.

# B. Remuneration to other directors

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars of<br>Remuneration                   |                   | Total Amount       |              |              |
|------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1.         | Independent Directors                            | T S Krishnamurthy | S Lakshminarayanan | R S Krishnan |              |
|            | Fee for attending board /     committee meetings | 2,85,000          | 3,45,000           | 3,30,000     | 9,60,000     |
|            | Commission                                       | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Others, please specify                           | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Total (1)  | 2,85,000          | 3,45,000           | 3,30,000     | 9,60,000     |
|            | Other Non-Executive Directors                    | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Fee for attending board / committee meetings     | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Commission                                       | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Others, please specify                           | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Total (2)  | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Total (B)=(1+2)                                  | 2,85,000          | 3,45,000           | 3,30,000     | 9,60,000     |
|            | Total Managerial                                 |                   |                    |              |              |
|            | Remuneration                                     | -                 | -                  | -            | -            |
|            | Overall Ceiling as per the                       | 1,00,000          | 1,00,000           | 1,00,000     | 1,00,000 per |
|            | Act(Refer Note1)                                 | per meeting       | per meeting        | per meeting  | meeting      |

<sup>\*</sup>Currently the Company is paying ₹ 30,000 as Sitting Fee for Board Meeting and 15,000 for Committee Meeting.

Note 1: The Companies Act, 2013 requires that the remuneration payable to Directors other than Executive Directors shall not exceed 1% of net profits of the Company. The remuneration paid to the Directors is within the said limit.



# C. Remuneration to key managerial personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

| SI. No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Key Managerial Personnel |
|---------|---|--------------------------|
|         |   | Total                    |
| 1.      | Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the | 47,90,280                |
|         | Income-tax Act, 1961  |                          |
|         | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of Income tax Act,1961                   | Nil                      |
|         | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act,           |                          |
|         | 1961  | Nil                      |
| 2.      | Stock Option*   | Nil                      |
| 3.      | Sweat Equity  | Nil                      |
|         | Commission  | Nil                      |
| 4.      | - as % of profit  | Nil                      |
|         | -Others, specify  | Nil                      |
| 5.      | Others, Please Specify  | 25,56,535                |
|         | Total   | 73,46,815                |

<sup>\*</sup>The perquisite value of the stock options specified is the difference between the exercise price and the fair value.

# VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Туре        | Section of the<br>Companies Act | Brief<br>Description | Details of Penalty /<br>Punishment /<br>Compounding fees<br>imposed | Authority [RD /<br>NCLT/COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any (give<br>Details) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Penalty     | -                               | -                    | -   | -                              | -  |
| Punishment  | -                               | -                    | -   | -                              | -  |
| Compounding | -                               | -                    | -   | -                              | -  |

# D. Other Officers in Default

| Туре        | Section of The Companies Act | Brief<br>Description | Details of<br>Penalty / Punishment /<br>Compounding<br>fees imposed | Authority<br>[RD /NCLT/<br>COURT] | Appeal made,<br>if any (give<br>Details) |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Penalty     | -                            | -                    | -   | -                                 | -  |
| Punishment  | -                            | -                    | -   | -                                 | -  |
| Compounding | -                            | -                    | -   | -                                 | -  |

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-T S Krishna Murthy Chairman

Place : Chennai Date : 02.05.2018





# REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

### **Philosophy of Corporate Governance**

Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) has prescribed Corporate Governance Guidelines for insurers in India, 2016 which are in addition to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, Insurance Act, 1938 and requirements of all other applicable laws, rules, regulations etc.

The objective of these guidelines is to ensure that the structure, responsibilities and functions of Board of Directors and the senior management of the Company fully recognize the expectations of all stakeholders as well as of the regulator.

Corporate Governance involves a set of relationships between a Company's Management, its Board, its Shareholders and other Stakeholders with an objective of enhancement of long term shareholder value, while at the same time protecting the interest of all stakeholders.

The details of the Corporate Governance system and processes of the Company for the financial year 2017-18 are as under:

#### **Board of Directors**

The Company's Board comprises of adequate mix of Independent and non-Independent Directors as well as non-executive and executive Directors.

The Directors on the Board of the Company come from diverse experiences and backgrounds and have a wide range of experience and skills. The current Board size and composition is considered optimal, considering our business and evolution context. None of the Directors of the Company are related to each other.

The Directors attend and actively participate in the Board Meetings, and meetings of the Committees in which they are members.

# The Board comprises of the following members:

| SI. No. | Name of the Member                   | Designation                             |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1       | Mr T S Krishna Murthy                | Chairman<br>Independent Director        |
| 2       | Mr T K Banerjee                      | Vice Chairman<br>Non-Executive Director |
| 3       | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO                 |
| 4       | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | Managing Director                       |
| 5       | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director                       |
| 6       | Mr R S Krishnan                      | Independent Director                    |
| 7       | Mr S Lakshminarayanan                | Independent Director                    |
| 8       | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | Non-Executive Director                  |
| 9       | Mr Gaurav Trehan                     | Non-Executive Director                  |
| 10      | Mr Umesh Govind Revankar             | Non-Executive Director                  |
| 11      | Mr Prasheem Seebran                  | Non-Executive Director                  |

# **QUALIFICATIONS AND SPECIALISATION OF DIRECTORS:**

| SI.No. | Name of the Director   | Qualification  | Specialization |
|--------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1      | Mr. T S Krishna Murthy | Economics and Political Science from St. Joseph's college, Bangalore (University | ·              |



| SI.No. | Name of the Director                    | Qualification   | Specialization  |
|--------|---|---|---|
| 2      | Mr. T K Banerjee                        | BSc with Honours in Statistics from Presidency College, Calcutta M Sc in Statistics from Calcutta University Qualified for Certificate of Finance and Investment from Institute of Actuaries, London. | industry. He served as member IRDAI from August 2003 – July 2005. He worked in various  |
| 3      | Mrs. Akhila Srinivasan                  | M.Phil in Economics.  | She has over years of experience and is among the key Board Level Executives of the Shriram Group, and the only female Managing Director in the Group. She has been instrumental in the Group forming many global alliances. She is the very soul of all the social welfare and community development initiatives taken up by the Shriram Group.  |
| 4      | Mr Casparus Jacobus<br>Hendrik Kromhout | MBA (cum laude), B Eng Hons. (Industrial Engineering),  | His initial experience in the insurance industry was with Sanlam and Old Mutual in South Africa. It consisted mostly of business and IT project and portfolio management, management consulting, business case management, business case value management, benefit realisation, value lever analysis and new concept development. In India his experience in the Insurance industry started as COO of Shriram Life Insurance, India At present he is the Managing Director & CEO of the Company.  |
| 5      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                     | MBA(Marketing), Faculty of Management<br>Studies, Sagar, MP, BSc<br>Sagar University, Sagar, MP.  | He has over 28 years of rich experience in the financial services space, with over 16 years in the life insurance industry. A strong strategist and master at execution, Manoj in his capacity as CEO and WTD transformed Shriram Life into a Pan India Company. He is currently one of the Managing Directors of the Company   |
| 6      | Mr R S Krishnan                         | Chartered Accountant - Institutes of Chartered Accountants of India and England & Wales (1986).   | He has over 31 years of experience with Mergers & acquisitions (M&A), private equity, capital markets (both Equity Capital Markets and Debt Capital Markets), securities/ cash equities, restructuring, structured finance, acquisition finance and similar lending activity and experience in Insurance industry.  |
| 7      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan                   | Master's degree in Science in Chemistry and post graduate diploma from University of Manchester (U.K.) in Advanced Social & Economic Studies.   | He is a member of the Indian Administrative Service (IAS-retired) and as such held several senior positions in the Ministry of Home Affairs, Ministry of Communications and Information Technology, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting of the Government of India and in the Department of Tourism, Culture and Public Relations, Department of Mines, Mineral Resources, Revenue and Relief and Rehabilitation of the Government of Madhya Pradesh. He has served as Director on the Board of Directors of several Public Sector Undertakings in the State of Madhya Pradesh. He is currently serving as director in various public and private companies. |



| SI.No. | Name of the Director       | Qualification  | Specialization   |
|--------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 8      | Mr Steven Philipus Mostert | Graduated from the University of Stellenbosch, obtained a MBA from the same university, and also holds an Honours Degree in Educational Psychology from the University of South Africa.              | ·  |
| 9      | Mr Gaurav Trehan           |  | He is a Vice President of TPG's Asian business and is based in Mumbai. Prior to joining TPG in 2004, Mr Trehan was in the M&A and Restructurings Department of Morgan Stanley, with a focus on the Technology Sector.  |
| 10     | Mr Umesh Govind Revankar   | Bachelor's degree in Business Management from Mangalore University and a Master of Business Administration (MBA) in finance. He attended the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School. | for the last 29 years and has extensive experience in the financial services industry. During his stint  |
| 11     | Mr Prasheem Seebran        | A qualified Actuary and Fellow of both South African and Malaysian Actuarial Societies   | He has over 16 years experience in Capital Modelling and Risk (Internal model development, Risk management, Risk appetite frameworks, Governance), General Insurance Pricing (Stochastic Modelling, Multivariate Analysis, Optimization, Experience Rating), Reserving, Product Development and Reinsurance Structuring and Optimization. Mr. Prasheem has been involved in Management and Strategy at a Group level for the majority of his career to date with his current focus areas being Enterprise Risk, Capital management, New Business Development and Reinsurance. Prasheem Seebran has over 18 years rich experience in the financial services. He was recently appointed as the Regional Executive of Sanlam Emerging Markets South East Asia operations. |

# **Board Meetings**

The Board Meetings were held once every three months and the maximum gap between any two Board meetings was less than One Hundred and Twenty days. The Board Meetings are governed by a structured Agenda. The Agenda along with detailed explanatory notes and supporting material are circulated in advance before each meeting to all the Directors for facilitating effective discussion and decision making. The proceedings of each meeting of the Board and its Committees are conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under.

Six Board Meetings were held during the financial year 2017-18 on the following dates:

- May 10, 2017
- July 8, 2017
- August 9, 2017
- November 1, 2017
- January 30, 2018
- March 12, 2018



The attendance of Directors at the aforesaid meetings was as follows:

| SI.No | Names of the Directors               | No of Board Meetings Attended |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1     | Mr T S Krishna Murthy                | 6                             |
| 2     | Mr T K Banerjee                      | 3                             |
| 3     | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | 5                             |
| 4     | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 6                             |
| 5     | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 6                             |
| 6     | Mr R S Krishnan                      | 6                             |
| 7     | Mr S Lakshminarayanan                | 5                             |
| 8     | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | 5                             |
| 9     | Mr Gaurav Trehan                     | 1                             |
| 10    | Mr Umesh Govind Revankar             | 4                             |
| 11    | Mr Prasheem Seebran                  | 4                             |

#### **Committees**

The Guidelines on Corporate Governance issued by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (IRDAI) provide for constitution of certain mandatory and optional committees. Your company has in place all the mandatory committees. In addition, it has also constituted optional committees.

The Company has the following committees of the Board:

- A. Audit and Actuarial Committee
- B. Investment Committee
- C. Risk including ALM Committee
- D. Policyholders' Protection Committee
- E. Compensation Committee
- F. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- G. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- H. With Profits Committee
- I. Management Committee
- J. Outsourcing Committee

#### Details of each of these committees are as follows:

#### A. Audit and Actuarial Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board, including its composition, functions in line with the requirements under the IRDAI Guidelines and Companies Act, 2013 provisions.

# **Key Terms of Reference**

The Terms of Reference and responsibilities of the Audit Committee inter alia include overseeing the Company's financial reporting process and disclosure of financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible; reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, its structure, reporting process, audit coverage and frequency of internal audits; discussing scope of audit with statutory auditors; reviewing Company's financial policies; compliance of internal control systems; transactions with related parties and compliance with applicable laws and regulations; approving compliance programmes, and reviewing their effectiveness; and reviewing the findings of any internal investigation by the internal auditors in matters relating to suspected fraud or irregularity or failure in internal control systems of material nature and reporting the same to the Board. The Committee also reviews, with the management, the quarterly/annual financial statements prior to recommending the same to the Board for approval. The Committee also reviews any additional work to be entrusted to the auditor.

The Committee is responsible for recommending to the Board, the appointment/re-appointment, or if required, the replacement or removal of the Statutory/Concurrent and Internal auditor(s). The Committee also undertakes review of their performance and decides on professional fees.

The Chairman of the Committee is an Independent Director. The Company Secretary of the company is the Secretary of the Committee.

The following table gives the composition of the Committee during the year under review:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member             | Designation          |
|--------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminaryanan(Chairman) | Independent Director |
| 2      | Mr R S Krishnan                | Independent Director |
| 3      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert  | Director             |



During the financial year, the Committee met five times on the following dates:

- May 10, 2017
- August 9, 2017
- November 1, 2017
- January 30, 2018
- March 12, 2018

The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meetings was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                        | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan         | 4                       |
| 2      | Mr R S Krishnan               | 5                       |
| 3      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert | 5                       |

#### **B.** Investment Committee

The Investment Committee has been constituted in compliance with the provisions of the IRDA(Investments) Regulations, 2016.

# **Key Terms of Reference**

The primary function of the Investment Committee includes formulation and oversight of the Investment Policy of the company. The Committee reviews various aspects of the investment activity to ensure that investments of shareholder and policyholder funds are made consistent with the product features, investment guidelines and policies, regulatory and internal, and keeps in view protection, safety and liquidity of such funds.

It furnishes a report to the Board on the performance of Investments at least on a quarterly basis and provides analysis of its Investment portfolio and on the future outlook.

As per the IRDAI guidelines on Corporate Governance, the Committee should consist of a minimum of two nonexecutive Directors, Chief Executive Officer and Chief of Finance, Chief of Investment Division and Appointed Actuary. The Company Secretary should act as the Secretary to the Committee. Quorum for the meeting is two members or one-third of the members of the Committee, whichever is higher.

The composition of the Investment Committee of the Company is in line with the IRDAI guidelines. The following table gives the composition of the Committee during the year under review:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                   | Designation              |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1      | Mr T K Banerjee (Chairman)           | Director                 |
| 2      | Mrs AkhilaSrinivasan                 | Managing Director        |
| 3      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director &CEO   |
| 4      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director        |
| 5      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | Director                 |
| 6      | Mr G Vaidyanathan                    | Chief Financial Officer  |
| 7      | Mr Prateek Mahesh                    | Chief Investment Officer |
| 8      | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | Appointed Actuary        |

During the financial year, the Committee met four times on the following dates:

- May 10, 2017
- August 9, 2017
- November 1, 2017
- January 30, 2018

The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meetings was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                               | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr T K Banerjee                      | 2                       |
| 2      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | 4                       |
| 3      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 4                       |
| 4      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 4                       |
| 5      | Mr Stephanus Phillipus Mostert       | 4                       |
| 6      | Mr G Vaidyanathan                    | 4                       |
| 7      | Mr Prateek Mahesh                    | 4                       |
| 8      | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | 4                       |



# C. Risk (including ALM) Committee

The Risk including Asset Liability Management (ALM) Committee has been constituted in line with the requirements under the IRDAI Guidelines. The Committee is responsible for putting in place an oversight of the Company's Risk Management Strategy.

### **Key Terms of Reference**

# a) Risk Management

The primary function includes assisting the Board in effective operation of the risk management system by performing specialised analysis and quality reviews; maintaining a group wide and aggregated view on the risk profile of the Company in addition to the solo and individual risk profile; reporting to the Board, details on the risk exposures and the actions taken to manage the exposures; advising the Board with regard to risk management decisions in relation to strategic and operational matters such as corporate strategy and acquisitions and other related matters.

# b) Asset Liability Management (ALM)

The primary function includes formulating and implementing optimal ALM strategies, both at product level and enterprise level and meeting risk/reward objectives; laying down the risk tolerance limits; monitoring risk exposures at periodic intervals and revising ALM strategies where required; placing the ALM information before the Board at periodic intervals.

The Committee comprises Managing Director, Independent Directors, Directors, Chief Investment Officer and the Appointed Actuary. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The composition of the Committee during the year under review is given in the table below:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                   | Designation                      |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1      | Mr T K Banerjee (Chairman)           | Director                         |
| 2      | Mr T S Krishna Murthy                | Chairman<br>Independent Director |
| 3      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | Managing Director                |
| 4      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO          |
| 5      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director                |
| 6      | Mr S Lakshminaryanan                 | Independent Director             |
| 7      | Mr R S Krishnan                      | Independent Director             |
| 8      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | Director                         |
| 9      | Mr Prateek Mahesh                    | Chief Investment Officer         |
| 10     | G Vaidyanathan                       | Chief Financial Officer          |
| 11     | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | Appointed Actuary                |

During the financial year, the Committee met four times on the following dates:

- May 10, 2017
- August 9, 2017
- November 1, 2017
- January 30, 2018

The attendance of the members at the above- mentioned meetings were as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                               | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr T K Banerjee (Chairman)           | 2                       |
| 2      | Mr T S Krishna Murthy                | 4                       |
| 3      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | 4                       |
| 4      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 4                       |
| 5      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 4                       |
| 6      | Mr S Lakshminaryanan                 | 3                       |
| 7      | Mr R S Krishnan                      | 4                       |
| 8      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | 4                       |
| 9      | Mr Prateek Mahesh                    | 4                       |
| 10     | G Vaidyanathan                       | 4                       |
| 11     | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | 4                       |



# D. Policyholders' Protection Committee

This Committee has been set up in line with the IRDAI requirements for the purpose.

# **Key Terms of Reference**

The responsibilities of the Policyholder Protection Committee include formulating proper procedures and effective mechanisms to address complaints and grievances of policyholders, oversight of the compliance with the statutory requirements as laid down in the regulatory framework with regard to the policyholder matters, reviewing the redressal mechanisms at periodic intervals, reviewing the status of complaints at periodic intervals to the policyholders, providing details of insurance ombudsman to policyholders etc.

The Committee comprises of Non-executive Directors, Managing Directors and Appointed Actuary. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the committee.

The composition of the committee during the year under report is given in the table below:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                   | Designation   |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1      | Mr T K Banerjee (Chairman)           | Director  |
| 2      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | Managing Director   |
| 3      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director   |
| 4      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO                                     |
| 5      | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | Appointed Actuary   |
| 6      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | Director (Ceased to be a committee member after 01.11.2017) |

During the financial year, the Committee met four times on the following dates:

- May 10, 2017
- August 9, 2017
- November 1, 2017
- January 30, 2018

The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meetings was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                               | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr T K Banerjee                      | 2                       |
| 2      | Mrs AkhilaSrinivasan                 | 4                       |
| 3      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 4                       |
| 4      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 4                       |
| 5      | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | 4                       |
| 6      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | 3                       |

### E. Compensation Committee

As part of the governance architecture, the Board has formed a Compensation Committee.

### **Key Terms of Reference**

The Terms of Reference of the Committee include reviewing of Company's compensation philosophy and Company's compensation discussion and analysis; determining Company's policy on specific remuneration packages and any compensation payment for the CEO & Whole Time Director; formulating policies for extending benefits, monetary or otherwise, for the Company's employees; and also formulating employee stock option schemes including the review and grant of options to eligible employees under these schemes.

The Committee comprises of an Independent Director and other Directors. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The composition of the Committee during the year under report is given in the table below :

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                   | Designation             |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan                | Independent Director    |
| 1      | (Chairman)                           | Independent Director    |
| 2      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director       |
| 3      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO |
| 4      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | Director                |

During the financial year, the Committee met one time on following date:

May 10, 2017



The attendance of the members at the above- mentioned meeting was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                               | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan (Chairman)     | 1                       |
| 2      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 1                       |
| 3      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 1                       |
| 4      | Mr Stephanus Philipus Mostert        | 1                       |

# F. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been constituted in line with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 and in line with the Corporate Governance Guidelines issued by IRDAI.

The key terms of reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee include review of Board structure, size and composition; recommendation for Directors who are retiring by rotation and who are to be nominated for reelection; to evaluate and review on periodical basis 'fit & proper' criteria for Directors as prescribed by IRDAI; to approve the Compensation Programme and to ensure that remuneration to Directors, key managerial personnel and senior management involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals.

The Committee comprises of two Independent Directors and a non-executive Director. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The composition of the Committee during the year under review is given in the table below:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                  | Designation          |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan<br>(Chairman) | Independent Director |
| 2      | Mr T S KrishnaMurthy                | Independent Director |
| 3      | Mr T K Banerjee                     | Director             |

During the financial year, the Committee met two times on the following dates:

- May 10, 2017
- March 12, 2018

The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meetings was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr T S Krishna Murthy | 2                       |
| 2      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan | 2                       |
| 3      | Mr T K Banerjee       | 0                       |

# G. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

In line with the requirements of the new Companies Act, 2013, the Board has constituted a "Corporate Social Responsibility Committee".

#### **Key Terms of Reference**

The key terms of reference include formulating and recommending to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company; recommending the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the Corporate Social Responsibility activities; monitoring the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company from time to time.

The Committee comprises of two Managing Directors and an Independent Director of the Company. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The composition of the Committee during the year under review is given in the table below:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                  | Designation          |
|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan<br>(Chairman) | Managing Director    |
| 2      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                 | Managing Director    |
| 3      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan               | Independent Director |

During the financial year, the Committee met one time on following date:

• May 10, 2017



The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meetings was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan | 1                       |
| 2      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain   | 1                       |
| 3      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan | 1                       |

# A brief outline of the Company's Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken

The CSR policy is designed to describe the necessary guidelines and procedures for the Company along with Shriram Capital Limited, its subsidiaries/associates (Shriram Group) when making contributions/donations under the Companies Act, 2013 (2013 Act).

CSR activities of the Company will henceforth cover one or more of the focus areas as notified under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, including the following:

- i. Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting health care including preventive health care and sanitation including contribution to the Swach Bharat Kosh set-up by the Central Government for the promotion of sanitation and making available safe drinking water.
- ii. Promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills especially among children, women, elderly and the differently abled and livelihood enhancement projects.
- iii. Promoting gender equality, empowering women, setting up homes and hostels for women and orphans; setting up old age homes, day care centres and such other facilities for senior citizens and measures for reducing inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups.
- iv. Ensuring environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, animal welfare, agro forestry, conservation of natural resources and maintaining quality of soil, air and water including contribution to the clean Ganga Fund set-up by the Central Government for rejuvenation of river Ganga.
- v. Protection of national heritage, art and culture including restoration of buildings and sites of historical importance and works of art; setting up public libraries; promotion and development of traditional arts and handicrafts.
- vi. Measures for the benefit of armed forces veterans, war widows and their dependents.
- vii. Training to promote rural sports, nationally recognised sports, paralympic sports and olympic sports.
- viii. Contribution to the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund or any other fund set up by the Central Government for socio-economic development and relief and welfare of the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, other backward classes, minorities and women.
- ix. Contributions or funds provided to technology incubators located within academic institutions which are approved by the Central Government.
- x. Rural development projects.
- xi. Slum area development ('slum area' shall mean any area declared as such by the Central Government or any State Government or any other competent authority under any law for the time being in force); and
- xii. Such other activity as may be prescribed by Central Government of India.

#### Thrust areas

Thrust areas identified currently include activities relating to:

- i. Promotion of education, vocational training (including livelihood enhancing) for the economically weaker/ underprivileged sections of the society.
- ii. Promotion of health care (including preventive health care), eradication of hunger, poverty and malnutrition, etc.
- iii. Welfare of Commercial Vehicle drivers by undertaking any or all of the above activities.
- iv. Driver training school/Skill development for drivers.
- v. Socio economic development and relief and welfare activities of SC/ST, other backward classes, women and minorities.

CSR activities shall be undertaken as projects or programs or activities (either new or ongoing) excluding activities undertaken in pursuance of the normal course of business of the Company.

There could be suitable modification to this list from to time as the CSR activities evolve.



#### H. With Profits Committee

In line with the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Non Linked Insurance Products) Regulations, 2013, the Board has constituted a "With Profits Committee".

# **Key Terms of Reference**

The primary function of the With Profits Committee include approving the asset share methodology including the deductions for expenses and crediting of investment return to the asset share, and preparing a report summarising the Committee's view to be sent to IRDAI along with the Actuarial Report and Abstract.

The Committee comprises of an Independent Director, the CEO & Managing Director, the Appointed Actuary of the Company and an Independent Actuary. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The composition of the Committee during the year under review is given in the table below:

| SI.No. | Name of the Member                   | Designation             |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan(Chairman)      | Independent Director    |
| 2      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO |
| 3      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director       |
| 4      | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | Appointed Actuary       |
| 5      | Mr K Subrahmanyam                    | Independent Actuary     |

During the financial year, the Committee met one time on the following date:

May 10, 2017

The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meeting was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                               | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mr S Lakshminarayanan                | 1                       |
| 1      | (Chairman)                           | 1                       |
| 2      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 1                       |
| 3      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 1                       |
| 4      | Mr I Sambasiva Rao                   | 1                       |
| 5      | Mr K Subrahmanyam                    | 1                       |

# I. Management Committee

As part of the governance architecture the Board has formed a Management Committee.

The Committee comprises of all the Managing Directors including the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, General Manager (Finance and Accounts) and Senior Advisor of the Company. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The composition of the Committee during the year under review is given in the table below:

| SI.No | Name of the Member                   | Designation              |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1     | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | Managing Director        |
| 2     | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | Managing Director        |
| 3     | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO  |
| 4     | Mr G Vaidyanathan                    | Chief Financial Officer  |
| 5     | Mr B R Hariharan                     | Senior Advisor           |
| 6     | Mr A RaviKumar                       | GM(Finance and Accounts) |

During the financial year, the Committee met one time on the following date:

• November 16, 2017

The attendance of the members at the above-mentioned meetings was as follows:

| SI.No. | Member                               | No of Meetings Attended |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | Mrs Akhila Srinivasan                | 0                       |
| 2      | Mr Manoj Kumar Jain                  | 1                       |
| 3      | Mr Casparus Jacobus Hendrik Kromhout | 1                       |
| 4      | Mr B R Hariharan                     | 1                       |
| 5      | Mr G Vaidyanathan                    | 1                       |
| 6      | Mr A Ravi Kumar                      | 1                       |



#### J. Outsourcing Committee

The Outsourcing Committee has been constituted in line with the requirements of the IRDAI (Outsourcing of Activities by Indian Insurers)Regulations, 2017.

As per the IRDAI (Outsourcing of Activities by Indian Insurers) Regulations, 2017, the Company has to constitute an outsourcing committee comprising of Key Management Persons including the Chief Risk Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief of Operations at the minimum. Accordingly, the Company constituted an Outsourcing Committee in the Board Meeting dated 09th August, 2017 and reconstituted the Outsourcing Committee on 12th March, 2018 in view of the resignation of one of the members of the committee from the company.

The composition of the Committee during the year under review is given in the table below:

| SI.No | Name of the Member       | Designation               |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1.    | Mr.Casparus J H Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO   |
| 2.    | Mr. G Vaidyanathan       | Chief Financial Officer   |
| 3.    | Mr. Ravi Kumar           | GM (Finance and Accounts) |
| 4.    | Mr. Atul Sharma          | VP (Operations)           |
| 5.    | Ms. Samatha Kondapally   | Compliance Officer        |

#### **Key Terms of Reference**

- i. Effective implementation of the Outsourcing policy as approved by the Board of Directors;
- ii. Validating the Insurer's need to perform the activities proposed for outsourcing. Evaluation of key risks associated without sourcing contracts as envisaged in Annexure-II of these Regulations;
- iii. Coverage of the scope of services with in the objects' clause of the Deed of constitution of the out sourcing service provider;
- iv. Ensuring that the decision to outsource a material activity is supported by a sound business case taking into account the cost and the potential benefits of outsourcing against risks that may arise, having regard to all relevant prudential matters as well as short-term (e.g. temporary service disruptions) and long-term (e.g. impact on business continuity) implications.
- v. Ensuring that the approval to the outsourcing arrangements entered into/proposed to be entered into by the Insurer is as per the Outsourcing Policy approved by the Board of Directors.
- vi Annual performance evaluation of each of the outsourcing service providers and reporting exceptions to the Board of Directors.
- vii. Communicating information pertaining to risks associated with material activities to the Board of Directors in a timely manner.
- viii. Ensuring compliance with the Outsourcing Policy and applicable laws, Regulations
- ix. Annual review of Policy and submit are view report recommending changes in the policy for board approval.

#### General Shareholders' information

The Thirteenth Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the company will be held on Monday, 23<sup>rd</sup> July, 2018 at Plot No 31 and 32, 5<sup>th</sup>Floor, Ramky Selenium, Besides Andhra Bank Training Centre, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500 032.

During the financial year, one Extra Ordinary General Meeting(EGM) was held on 12th April, 2017

#### Whistle Blowing Policy

The Company has a Whistle Blowing Policy to escalate issues related to integrity, business issues, personnel issues and gender issues. Under its policy, the Company inquires into the complaints and initiates necessary corrective measures, including punitive actions which include major penalties or minor penalties appropriate to the case concerned.

The Company ensures secrecy and protection against victimization. Company also facilitates awareness to the employees on the policy. Company also has a policy of sensitizing its personnel on the whistle blowing policy on a regular basis. Management makes every effort to discuss about the commitment to ethical behaviour in newsletters and presentations to company personnel.

#### **Board Appointment and Performance Evaluation Policy**

The Companies Act, 2013 stipulates the performance evaluation of the Directors including Chairperson, Board and its Committees.

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee approved "Board Appointment and Performance Evaluation Policy" at their meeting held on August 07, 2014.

A brief outline of the Company's Board Appointment and Performance Evaluation Policy is as under:



#### **Purpose and Scope**

Each year the Board of Shriram Life Insurance Company Ltd (SLIC) will carry out an evaluation of its own performance. The policy is designed to:

- a. Review the pre- determined role of the Board.
- b. Annually assess how well Directors are discharging their responsibilities; collectively by assessing the Board's effectiveness; and individually assessing the quality of Director's contribution to general discussions, business proposals and governance responsibilities.
- c. Enable Board members, individually and collectively, to develop the key skills required to meet foreseeable requirements with timely preparation, agreed strategies and appropriate development goals.

#### **Procedure for Board Performance Evaluation**

- a. The Chairman of the Board will meet with each Director separately seeking inputs in relation to the:
  - i. Performance of the Board / each Director on the Board
  - ii. Performance of each Board Committees
  - iii. Performance of Chairman
  - iv. Their own performance
- b. Performance should be assessed quantitatively against the strategic plans and the role/ position description.
- c. The Chairman of the Board will collate the input and provide an overview report for discussion by the Board.
- d. The Board as a whole will discuss and analyze its own performance during the year including suggestions for changes or improvement required for the forthcoming year.

#### Performance Evaluation of Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management

This policy is to ensure that the Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and senior management of the Company to execute the Company's strategy through the efficient and effective implementation of the business objectives. In order to accomplish this:

- a. Each year the review is done for the Company's strategy.
- b. Upon finalization of the strategy the same is communicated to KMP and senior management.
- c. This strategy becomes objectives forming part of the performance targets.
- d. The performance to be reviewed annually by the Board.

#### ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES MANDATED BY CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINES

#### A. Financial and operating ratios namely incurred claim, commission and expenses ratios

| Particulars  | Year ending<br>March 2018 (%) | Year ending<br>March 2017 (%) |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Claims Ratio:  |                               |                               |
| Claims as % of total premium (Claims do not include surrender, maturity and survival benefits) | 15.38                         | 19.73                         |
| Surrender, maturity and survival benefits as % of total premium                                | 22.62                         | 27.36                         |

Commission and Expenses Ratios are provided in the Notes to Accounts.

#### B. Actual solvency margin details vis-à-vis the required margin

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars Particulars  | Year ending<br>March 2018 | Year ending<br>March 2017 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Actual Solvency Margin   | 35905.78                  | 28,838.23                 |
| Required Solvency Margin | 17692.38                  | 14,217.11                 |

#### C. Policy lapse ratio

| Particulars  | Year ending<br>March 2018 (%) | Year ending<br>March 2017 (%) |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lapse Ratio  | 28.31                         | 35.88                         |
| Conservation Ratio = Current Year Pure Renewal / (Previous Year New Business Premium + Previous Year Pure Renewal) | 73.08                         | 46.38                         |



D. Financial performance including growth rate and current financial position of the Insurer

This information is provided under Business Performance section of the Directors' Report.

E. Description of the risk management architecture

This information forms part of the Management Report

F. Details of number of claims intimated, disposed of and pending with details of duration

(₹ in Crores)

| Total Death Claims Summary                       |        | on<br>ch 2018 | As on<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2017 |        |
|--|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
|  | Number | Amount        | Number                               | Amount |
| Claims O/S at Start of Year                      | 293    | 14.28         | 272                                  | 12.07  |
| Claims intimated                                 | 2853   | 87.47         | 2654                                 | 85.31  |
| Claims settled                                   | 2524   | 69.80         | 1859                                 | 49.52  |
| Claims Repudiated                                | 524    | 24.89         | 737                                  | 31.91  |
| Claims Rejected                                  | 36     | 2.00          | 37                                   | 1.67   |
| Claims O/S from date of intimation at the end of | 62     | 5.06          | 293                                  | 14.28  |
| Year*  |        |               |                                      |        |
| *Ageing for Claims O/S from date of inception at |        |               |                                      |        |
| the end of year                                  |        |               |                                      |        |
| Less than 3Months                                | 34     | 3.64          | 249                                  | 12.29  |
| 3Months and less than 6 months                   | 9      | 0.69          | 37                                   | 1.56   |
| 6 Months and less than1year                      | 13     | 0.52          | 3                                    | 0.31   |
| 1year and above                                  | 6      | 0.20          | 4                                    | 0.12   |
| TOTAL  | 62     | 5.06          | 293                                  | 14.28  |

G. All pecuniary relationships or transactions of the Non-executive Directors vis-a-vis the Insurer

There are no such relationships / transactions with the Non-executive Director.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CERTIFICATE

"Certification for the compliance of the Corporate Governance Guidelines"

I, Samatha Kondapally, Company Secretary hereby certify that the Company has complied with the Corporate Governance Guidelines for insurance companies as amended from time to time and nothing has been concealed or suppressed.

For Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited

Sd/-Samatha Kondapally Company Secretary

Place : Chennai Date : 02.05.2018



#### **ANNEXURE 5**

#### ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES FOR THE FY 2017-18

#### Outline of the company's Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Policy

The CSR policy of the Company is designed to describe the necessary guidelines and procedures for the Company along with Shriram Capital Limited, its subsidiaries/associates (Shriram Group) when making contributions/donations under the Companies Act, 2013 (2013 Act).

CSR activities of the Company covers one or more of the focus areas as notified under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.

The Thrust areas identified by the Company currently include activities relating to:

- i) Promotion of education, vocational training (including livelihood enhancing) for the economically weaker/ underprivileged sections of the society.
- ii) Promotion of health care (including preventive health care), eradication of hunger, poverty and malnutrition, etc.
- iii) Welfare of Commercial Vehicle drivers by undertaking any or all of the above activities.
- iv) Driver training school/Skill development for drivers.
- v) Socio economic development and relief and welfare activities of SC/ST, other backward classes, women and minorities.

### The CSR Committee has been constituted which is responsible for overall implementation of CSR framework/Policy. The Committee comprises the following:

- 1. Mrs Akhila Srinivasan Managing Director Chairman of CSR Committee
- 2. Mr Manoj Kumar Jain Managing Director
- 3. Mr S Lakshminarayanan Independent Director

#### Computation of CSR Expenditure limits and actual expenditure:

As per the Companies Act, 2013, the corporate social responsibility (CSR) contribution would have to be at least two per cent of the average net profit, made during the three immediately preceding financial years beginning 2014-15 fiscal.

#### A. Average net profits of the company for last three financial years

₹ Crs.

| Particulars                               | NPBT  |
|---|-------|
| 2016-17                                   | 16.09 |
| 2015-16                                   | 23.15 |
| 2014-15                                   | 84.85 |
| Avg. Net Profit before tax for last 3 yrs | 41.37 |
| 2% of Avg. NPBT for last 3 yrs.           | 0.83  |

#### B. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2 per cent of the amount as given above)

The CSR expenditure for FY 2017-18 required to be made was at ₹ 83 Lakhs

#### C. Details of amounts spent on CSR activities during the financial year

- a. Total CSR expenditure to be made for the financial year: ₹ 83 Lakhs
- b. Expenditure not made, if any: ₹ 45 Lakhs



The details of the activities and the contribution made by the Company are as below:

| (1)        | (2)  | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   | (7)  | (8)  |
|------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. | CSR project or<br>activity identified                              | Sector in which the<br>Project is covered   | Projects or programs (1) Local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken | Amount outlay (budget) project or programs wise (₹ in Lacs) | Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: (1)Direct expenditure on projects or programs: (2)Overheads (₹ In Lacs) | Cumulative<br>expenditure<br>up to the<br>reporting<br>period<br>(₹ in Lacs) | Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency            |
| 1.         | Single Teacher<br>Schools initiative                               | Promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills especially among children, women, elderly and the differently abled and livelihood enhancement projects | Tamil Nadu  | 25.00   | 25.00   | 25.00  | Through<br>non profit<br>organisation<br>Shriram<br>Foundation |
| 2.         | Community Hall<br>Construction                                     | Rural Development initiative  | Madhya<br>Pradesh   | 15.00   | 11.00   | 11.00  | Direct<br>Implementation                                       |
| 3.         | Sponsorship<br>forVidyamritam<br>of Mata<br>Amritanandamai<br>Math | Education, social welfare   | Hyderabad   | 5.00  | 2.00  | 2.00   | Direct<br>Implementation                                       |
|            | TOTAL  |   |   | 45.00   | 38.00   |  |  |

In case the Company has failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the Company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in/its Board report.

Certain proposals and projects are still under consideration and the expenditure on some existing projects will be spent in a phased manner hence the Company could not spend the entire 2% of the average net profit of the last 3 financial years in FY 2017-18.

A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy is in compliance with the CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

The CSR Committee hereby declares that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy of the Company is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

Sd/-Mrs. Akhila Srinivasan Chairman, CSR Committee Sd/-Mr. Manoj Kumar Jain Managing Director



M BHASKARA RAO & CO

G D APTE & CO. **Chartered Accountants** Chartered Accountants 6-3-652, "KAUTILYA"

**SOMAJIGUDA** HYDERABAD - 500 082

GDA House, Plot No 85 Bhusari Colony (Right), Paud Road Pune 411 038

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Tο

#### The Members of Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited

#### **Report on Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited** ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31 2018, the Revenue Account, the Profit and Loss Account and the Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended on that date and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements:

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, the financial performance and receipts and payments of the Company in accordance with the provisions of The Insurance Act, 1938, The Insurance Laws (Amendment) Act, 2015, the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999 (the "IRDA Act"), the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements and Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations, 2002 ("the Regulations") and accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the Insurance Act, IRDA Act, the IRDA Financial Statement Regulations, orders/ directions/ circulars issued by the IRDAI, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### **Actuarial Valuation**

The actuarial valuation of liabilities for life policies in force and policies where the premium is discontinued but the liability exists as on March 31, 2018 is the responsibility of the Company's Appointed Actuary (the Appointed Actuary). The actuarial valuation of the liabilities for policies in force and policies where the premium is discontinued but the liability exists as at March 31, 2018 have been duly certified by the Appointed Actuary. The Appointed Actuary has also certified that, the assumptions for such valuations are in accordance with the guidelines and norms issued by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA) and the Actuarial Society of India in concurrence with the IRDA. We have relied upon the Appointed Actuary's certificate in this regard for forming our opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Insurance Act, 1938, the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999, the Insurance Laws



(Amendment) Act, 2015, the Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable and in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, as applicable to insurance companies, of the state of affairs as at March 31, 2018, its surplus, its profit and its receipts and payments for the year ended as on that date.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. The Company being Insurance Company, the requirements of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Companies Act, 2013, are not applicable to the Company. Our report therefore does not comment on this aspect.
- 2. As required by Regulation 3, Schedule C of the Regulations and Section 143(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, we report that:
  - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books
  - as the Company's financial accounting system is centralized, accounting returns are not required to be submitted by branches
    and other offices of the Company for the purposes of our audit;
  - d) the Balance Sheet, Revenue Account, Profit and Loss Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of the account.
  - e) in our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - f) According to the information and explanations given to us and in our opinion, there are no financial transactions or matters which have any adverse effect on functioning of the Company.
  - g) on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2018, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2018, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - h) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A'; and
  - With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note No. B 1 to the financial statements.
    - ii. The company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - iii. The provisions of Investor Education and Protection Fund are not applicable to the Company at present.
  - j) Investments of the Company have been valued in accordance with the provisions of the Insurance Act, 1938 and the Regulations and/or orders / directions issued by IRDA in this behalf.
  - k) We further confirm that the requirements of Regulation 13 (d) (5) of IRDA (Investments) (5<sup>th</sup> Amendment) Regulations 2013, dated February 16, 2013 have been complied with.
- 3. Further, on the basis of our examination of books and records of the Company and according to the information and explanations given to us and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we certify that:
  - i. We have reviewed the Management Report attached to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 and there is no apparent mistake and material inconsistency with the financial statements; and
  - ii. Based on the information and explanations received during the normal course of our audit, and management representation and compliance certificate noted by the risk management and audit committee, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Company has not complied with the terms and conditions of the Registration.

For M Bhaskara Rao & Co Chartered Accountants For G D Apte & Co
Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 000 459 S

Firm Registration No: 100 515 W

V K Muralidhar Partner Chetan Sapre
Partner
Membership No. 116952

Membership No. 201570

Place: Chennai

Date: May 02, 2018

Place: Chennai Date: May 02, 2018



#### **Auditors' Certificate**

In accordance with the information and explanations given to us and to the best of our knowledge and belief and based on our examination of books of account and other records maintained by Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited ("the Company") for the year ended March 31, 2018, we certify that:

- We have verified the cash balances at the year end, to the extent considered necessary, and securities relating to the Company's
  loans and investment by actual inspection or on the basis of certificates/confirmations received from the custodians and/or
  Depository Participants appointed by the Company, as the case may be. As at March 31, 2018, the company does not have
  reversions and life interests;
- The Company is not a trustee of any trust; and
- No part of the assets of the policyholders' funds have been directly or indirectly applied in contravention of the provisions of the Insurance Act, 1938 relating to the application and investments of the policyholders funds.

This certificate is issued to comply with Schedule C of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements and Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations, 2002; ('the Accounting Regulations') read with Regulation 3 of the Accounting Regulation and may not be suitable for any other purposes.

For M Bhaskara Rao & Co

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 000 459 S For G D Apte & Co Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 100 515 W

V K Muralidhar

Partner
Membership No. 201570

Place: Chennai

Date: May 02, 2018

Chetan Sapre
Partner

Membership No. 116952

Place: Chennai Date: May 02, 2018



#### Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' report

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2018 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements. Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2018, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For M Bhaskara Rao & Co

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No: 000 459 S

For G D Apte & Co
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No: 100 515 W

V K Muralidhar

Partner Membership No. 201570 Chetan Sapre
Partner
Membership No. 116952

Place: Chennai
Date: May 02, 2018

Place: Chennai
Date: May 02, 2018



## REVENUE ACCOUNT FORM A-RA

Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited
Registration No. and Date of Registration with IRDAI:128 dated 17th November 2005
REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2018
POLICYHOLDERS' ACCOUNT (Technical Account)

(₹ in '000)

|  |          |  | (₹ in '000)                                |
|--|----------|--|--|
| Particulars  | Schedule | Year Ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | Year Ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
| Premiums Earned - Net  |          |  |  |
| (a) Premium  | 1        | 1497 03 66                                 | 1207 93 80                                 |
| (b) Reinsurance ceded  |          | (3 18 28)                                  | (2 83 43)                                  |
| (c) Reinsurance accepted                                     |          |  |  |
| SUB-TOTAL  |          | 1493 85 38                                 | 1205 10 37                                 |
| Income From Investments                                      |          |  |  |
| (a) Interest, Dividend & Rent - Gross                        |          | 179 70 25                                  | 148 39 06                                  |
| (b) Profit on sale / redemption of investments               |          | 89 77 99                                   | 81 91 64                                   |
| (c) (Loss on sale / redemption of investments)               |          | (4 40 50)                                  | (9 06 19)                                  |
| (d) Transfer/Gain revaluation/change in Fair value*          |          | -  | -  |
| (e) Unrealised Gains   |          | (60 87 08)                                 | 52 75 00                                   |
| (f) Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments        |          | (1 94 91)                                  | 94 60                                      |
| Other Income   |          |  |  |
| (a) Contribution from the Shareholders' a/c                  |          | 2 09 37                                    | 54 56                                      |
| (b) Other Income   |          | 8 68 94                                    | 2 43 17                                    |
| SUB-TOTAL  |          | 213 04 05                                  | 277 91 85                                  |
| TOTAL (A)  |          | 1706 89 43                                 | 1483 02 22                                 |
| Commission   | 2        | 92 98 57                                   | 70 22 73                                   |
| Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business             | 3        | 381 41 33                                  | 397 05 11                                  |
| Service Tax / GST on Ulip Charges                            |          | 3 54 77                                    | 3 64 65                                    |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts                                 |          | -  | -  |
| Bad Debts Written Off  |          | -  | -  |
| Provision for Tax  |          | 24 88 01                                   | 13 38 96                                   |
| Provisions (other than taxation)                             |          |  |  |
| (a) For diminution in the value of investments (net)         |          | -  | -  |
| (b) Others   |          | -  | -  |
| TOTAL (B)  |          | 502 82 68                                  | 484 31 46                                  |
| Benefit Paid (Net)   | _        | 564 08 47                                  | 567 19 34                                  |
| Interim Bonuses Paid   | 4        | 4 81 28                                    | 1 64 11                                    |
| Change in valuation of liability in respect of life policies |          |  |  |
| (a) Gross **   |          | 575 57 67                                  | 409 33 11                                  |
| (b) (Amount ceded in Re-insurance)                           |          |  | 103 00 11                                  |
| (c) Amount accepted in Re-insurance                          |          |  | _  |
| TOTAL (C)  |          | 1144 47 43                                 | 978 16 56                                  |
| SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT) (D) = (A) - (B) - (C)                     |          | 59 59 32                                   | 20 54 20                                   |
|  |          |  | <del></del>                                |



(₹ in '000)

| Particulars   | Schedule | Year Ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | Year Ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|---|----------|--|--|
| (Deficit)/Surplus at the beginning of the year                              |          | 1 32 60                                    | 2 32 92                                    |
| Surplus available for appropriation   |          | 60 91 92                                   | 22 87 13                                   |
| APPROPRIATIONS Transfer to Shareholders' Account Transfer to Other Reserves |          | 58 59 80<br>-                              | 21 54 53                                   |
| Balance being Funds for future Appropriations                               |          | 2 32 12                                    | 1 32 60                                    |
| TOTAL (D)   |          | 60 91 92                                   | 22 87 13                                   |

#### Notes -

An amount of ₹ 29.78 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account as directed by the Authority vide letter no 446/12G/F&A/EML/2015-16/2016-17/121 dated 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2017. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations for the Financial Year 2015-16.

An amount of  $\ref{3.61}$  Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations for the Financial Year 2017-18.

The total surplus shall be disclosed seperately with the following details.

| (a) Interim Bonus paid :                   | 4 81 28   | 1 64 11  |
|--|-----------|----------|
| (b) Allocation of Bonus to policy holders: | 90 14 31  | 59 46 86 |
| (c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account   | 59 59 32  | 20 54 20 |
| (d) Total Surplus: (a) + (b) + (c)         | 154 54 91 | 81 65 17 |

#### **Notes to Accounts:**

Schedules referred to herein form an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date

For M. Bhaskara Rao & Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN No:-000459S

For G D Apte & Co.
Chartered Accountants
FRN No:-100515W

T.S Krishna Murthy
Chairman

T.S Krishna Murthy
Chairman

Casparus J H Kromhout
Managing Director & CEO

V.K.MuralidharChetan SapreG. VaidyanathanK. SamathaPartnerPartnerChief FinancialCompany SecretaryMembership No.:201570Membership No.:116952Officer

Place: Chennai Date: 02.05.2018

<sup>\*</sup> Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority

<sup>\*\*</sup> represents Mathematical Reserves after allocation of bonus.



### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FORM A - PL

Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI :128 dated 17th November 2005 PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2018

SHAREHOLDERS' ACCOUNT (Non-Technical Account)

(₹ in '000)

| Particulars Particulars                                       | Schedule | Year Ended 31st | Year Ended 31st |
|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Amounts transferred from the Policyholders Account (Technical |          | March, 2018     | March, 2017     |
| Account)  |          | E0 E0 00        | 01 54 52        |
| Income From Investments                                       |          | 58 59 80        | 21 54 53        |
|   |          | 21 45 90        | 21 59 80        |
| (a) Interest, Dividend & Rent - Gross                         |          |                 |                 |
| (b) Profit on sale / redemption of investments                |          | 56 84 13        | 22 61 45        |
| (c) (Loss on sale / redemption of investments)                |          | (6 56 57)       | (69 19)         |
| (d) Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments         |          | (64 12)         | (36 57)         |
| Other Income  |          | 27 57           | 62 55           |
| TOTAL (A)   |          | 129 96 70       | 65 32 56        |
| Expenses other than those directly related to the             |          | 24 71 05        | 40.60.00        |
| insurance business / Expenses absorbed in P&L                 |          | 34 71 05        | 48 68 28        |
| Bad Debts Written Off   |          |                 |                 |
| Transfer to Policyholders' fund                               |          | 2 09 37         | 54 56           |
| Provisions (other than taxation)                              |          |                 |                 |
| (a) For diminution in the value of investment (net)           |          | -               | -               |
| (b) Provision for Doubtful Debts                              |          | -               | -               |
| TOTAL (B)   |          | 36 80 42        | 49 22 84        |
| Profit / (Loss) before Tax                                    |          | 93 16 28        | 16 09 72        |
| Provision for Taxation  |          |                 |                 |
| Current Tax   |          | 5 28 62         | (70 69)         |
| Deferred Tax  |          | -               | -               |
| Profit / (Loss) after Tax                                     |          | 87 87 67        | 16 80 41        |
| Appropriations  |          |                 |                 |
| (a) Balance at the beginning of the Year                      |          | 342 43 44       | 326 76 03       |
| (b) Interim dividend paid during the year                     |          | 20 09 00        | -               |
| (c) Proposed dividend   |          | -               | -               |
| (d) Dividend distribution on tax                              |          | 4 08 99         | -               |
| (e) Transfer to reserves / other accounts                     |          | -               | -               |
| (f) CSR Expenses  |          | 38 00           | 1 13 00         |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) CARRIED FORWARD TO BALANCE SHEET                |          | 405 75 12       | 342 43 44       |
| Earnings per share (Basic)                                    |          | 4.90            | 0.94            |
| Earnings per share (Diluted)                                  |          | 4.90            | 0.94            |

**Notes:** An amount of ₹ 29.78 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account as directed by the Authority vide letter no 446/12G/F&A/EML/2015-16/2016-17/121 dated 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2017. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations for the Financial Year 2015-16.

An amount of ₹ 3.61 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations for the Financial Year 2017-18.

#### **Notes to Accounts:**

Date: 02.05.2018

Schedules referred to herein form an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date

For M. Bhaskara Rao & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No:-000459S V.K.Muralidhar Partner Membership No.:201570 Place: Chennai For G D Apte & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No:-100515W Chetan Sapre Partner

Membership No.:116952

T.S Krishna Murthy Akhila Srinivasan Chairman Managing Director

**G. Vaidyanathan**Chief Financial Officer
Company Secretary

Casparus J H Kromhout Managing Director & CEO



## BALANCE SHEET FORM A-BS

Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited
Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI :128 dated 17<sup>th</sup> November 2005
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2018

(₹ in '000)

|   |          |                                       | (₹ in '000)                           |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars Particulars   | Schedule | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS  |          |                                       |                                       |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS:  |          |                                       |                                       |
| Share Capital   | 5        | 175 09 44                             | 175 07 52                             |
| Reserves and Surplus  | 6        | 405 88 34                             | 342 53 97                             |
| Credit/(Debit)/ Fair Value Change Account                             |          | 6 74 50                               | 68 78 30                              |
| Sub Total   |          | 587 72 28                             | 586 39 80                             |
| Borrowings  | 7        | -                                     | -                                     |
| Deferred Tax Liability  | -        | _                                     | _                                     |
| POLICYHOLDERS' FUNDS:   |          |                                       |                                       |
| Credit/(Debit)/ Fair Value Change Account                             |          | 39 54 79                              | 37 54 25                              |
| Policy Liabilities  |          | 2463 86 19                            | 1748 23 82                            |
| Insurance Reserves  |          | 2403 00 13                            | 1740 23 02                            |
| Provision for Linked Liabilities                                      |          | 608 72 31                             | 737 71 23                             |
| Funds for discontinued policies                                       |          | 000 72 31                             | 737 71 23                             |
| (i) Discontinued on account of non-payment of premium                 |          | 23 67 45                              | 29 21 53                              |
| (ii) Others   |          | 25 07 45                              | 23 21 33                              |
| Sub Total   |          | 3135 80 74                            | 2552 70 82                            |
| FUNDS FOR FUTURE APPROPRIATIONS                                       |          | 2 32 12                               | 1 32 60                               |
| TOTAL   |          | 3725 85 15                            | 3140 43 22                            |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS  |          |                                       |                                       |
| INVESTMENTS   |          |                                       |                                       |
| Shareholders'   | 8        | 539 51 90                             | 605 61 81                             |
| Policyholders'  | 8A       | 2371 79 83                            | 1703 28 37                            |
| Assets Held to Cover Linked Liabilities                               | 8B       | 632 39 77                             | 766 92 76                             |
| Loans   | 9        | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
| Fixed Assets  | 10       | 40 63 39                              | 40 38 62                              |
| Current Assets  | -        | -                                     | -                                     |
| Cash and Bank balances  | 11       | 200 17 24                             | 144 33 68                             |
| Advances and Other Assets   | 12       | 248 58 61                             | 214 74 62                             |
| Sub Total (11 + 12) (A)   |          | 448 75 85                             | 359 08 31                             |
| Current Liabilities   | 13       | 304 35 71                             | 330 86 63                             |
| Provisions  | 14       | 12 58 09                              | 8 90 20                               |
| Sub Total (13+14) (B)   |          | 316 93 80                             | 339 76 83                             |
| NET CURRENT ASSET (C) = (A-B)   |          | 131 82 05                             | 19 31 47                              |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure (To the extent not written off or Adjusted) | 15       | -                                     | -                                     |
| Debit Balance In Profit & Loss Account                                |          |                                       |                                       |
| (Shareholders' Account)   |          | _                                     | -                                     |
| DEFICIT IN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT  |          |                                       |                                       |
| (Policyholders' A/c)  |          | -                                     | -                                     |
| TOTAL   |          | 3725 85 15                            | 3140 43 22                            |



#### **Notes to Accounts:**

Schedules referred to herein form an integral part of the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date

For M. Bhaskara Rao & Co. Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants FRN No:-000459S FRN No:-100515W

T.S Krishna Murthy Akhila Srinivasan Casparus J H Kromhout Managing Director & CEO

V.K.MuralidharChetan SapreG. VaidyanathanK. SamathaPartnerPartnerChief FinancialCompany SecretaryMembership No.:201570Membership No.:116952Officer

Place: Chennai Date: 02.05.2018



#### SCHEDULE - 1 PREMIUM

(₹ in '000)

|                       |                   |           | Year Ende             | ed 31 <sup>st</sup> March | ı, 2018  |                       |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|
| Particulars           | Participating     | Nor       | n-participating       | g                         | Linked - | Non-Par               |            |
| r di ticulars         | Life              | Life      | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity                   | Life     | Pension<br>Individual | Total      |
| First Year Premiums   | 122 40 12         | 348 36 48 | 2 81 60               | -                         | 7 75 67  | 28 19                 | 481 62 05  |
| Renewal Premiums      | 343 57 57         | 326 73 88 | -                     | -                         | 15 15 45 | 1 23 48               | 686 70 38  |
| Single Premiums       | -                 | 280 38 51 | 3 83 99               | 3 06 79                   | 41 40 94 | 1 00                  | 328 71 24  |
| Total Premiums        | 465 97 69         | 955 48 87 | 6 65 59               | 3 06 79                   | 64 32 06 | 1 52 67               | 1497 03 66 |
| Premium Income from B | Business written: |           |                       |                           |          |                       |            |
| In India              | 465 97 69         | 955 48 87 | 6 65 59               | 3 06 79                   | 64 32 06 | 1 52 67               | 1497 03 66 |
| Outside India         | -                 | -         | -                     | -                         | -        | -                     | -          |
| Total Premium (Net)   | 465 97 69         | 955 48 87 | 6 65 59               | 3 06 79                   | 64 32 06 | 1 52 67               | 1497 03 66 |

(₹ in '000)

|                       |                   |           | Year Ended            | 31st March, | 2017      |                       |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|
| Particulars           | Participating     | Non       | -participating        |             | Linked -I | Non-Par               |            |
| i articulais          | Life              | Life      | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity     | Life      | Pension<br>Individual | Total      |
| First Year Premiums   | 134 40 84         | 303 86 39 | 20 87 64              | -           | 6 13 23   | 38 16                 | 465 66 26  |
| Renewal Premiums      | 277 08 93         | 179 58 79 | -                     | -           | 16 13 39  | 1 23 45               | 474 04 56  |
| Single Premiums       | -                 | 189 83 49 | 25 99 97              | 1 43 99     | 50 88 99  | 6 55                  | 268 22 98  |
| Total Premiums        | 411 49 77         | 673 28 67 | 46 87 61              | 1 43 99     | 73 15 61  | 1 68 16               | 1207 93 80 |
| Premium Income from E | Business written: |           |                       |             |           |                       |            |
| In India              | 411 49 77         | 673 28 67 | 46 87 61              | 1 43 99     | 73 15 61  | 1 68 16               | 1207 93 80 |
| Outside India         | -                 | -         | -                     | -           | -         | -                     | -          |
| Total Premium (Net)   | 411 49 77         | 673 28 67 | 46 87 61              | 1 43 99     | 73 15 61  | 1 68 16               | 1207 93 80 |



#### SCHEDULE - 2 COMMISSION EXPENSES

(₹ in '000)

|   |                |               | Year Ended            | 131st Marc | h, 2018 |                       |          |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| Doubierdove                             | Participating  | Noi           | n-participating       | ;          | Linked  | -Non-Par              |          |
| Particulars                             | Life           | Life          | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity    | Life    | Pension<br>Individual | Total    |
| Commission Paid                         |                |               |                       |            |         |                       |          |
| Direct                                  |                |               |                       |            |         |                       |          |
| - First year premiums                   | 19 64 06       | 52 72 09      | -                     | -          | 23 78   | 2                     | 72 59 95 |
| - Renewal Premiums                      | 9 58 31        | 9 77 59       | -                     | -          | 22 39   | 1 07                  | 19 59 37 |
| - Single Premiums                       | -              | 12 94         | -                     | 3 32       | 62 99   | -                     | 79 26    |
| Add: Commission on Reinsurance Accepted | _              | -             | -                     | -          | -       | -                     | -        |
| Less: Commission on Reinsurance Ceded   | -              | -             | -                     | -          | -       | -                     | -        |
| Net commission                          | 29 22 37       | 62 62 62      | -                     | 3 32       | 1 09 17 | 1 09                  | 92 98 57 |
| Break-up of the expenses (Gross         | s) incurred to | procure busii | ness:                 |            |         |                       |          |
| Agents                                  | 7 40 77        | 10 96 35      | -                     | 84         | 21 46   | 55                    | 18 59 96 |
| Brokers                                 | 4 36 07        | 70 13         | -                     | -          | 2       | -                     | 5 06 22  |
| Corporate Agency                        | 17 45 54       | 50 96 15      | -                     | 2 48       | 87 68   | 54                    | 69 32 39 |
| Referral                                | -              | -             | -                     | -          | -       | -                     | -        |
| Others                                  | _              | -             | -                     | -          | -       | -                     | -        |
| Total                                   | 29 22 37       | 62 62 62      | -                     | 3 32       | 1 09 17 | 1 09                  | 92 98 57 |

(₹ in '000)

|                                 | Year Ended 31st March, 2017 |               |                       |         |                    |                       |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Particulars Particulars         | Participating               | Noi           | n-participating       | ;       | Linked             | -Non-Par              |          |
| rafticulars                     | Life                        | Life          | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity | Life<br>Individual | Pension<br>Individual | Total    |
| Commission Paid                 |                             |               |                       |         |                    |                       |          |
| Direct                          |                             |               |                       |         |                    |                       |          |
| - First year premiums           | 19 12 01                    | 35 96 30      | -                     | -       | 1 00 59            | -                     | 56 08 90 |
| - Renewal Premiums              | 7 86 95                     | 5 67 56       | -                     | -       | 27 51              | 1 36                  | 13 83 39 |
| - Single Premiums               | 36                          | 25 66         | -                     | 1 30    | 3 12               | 1                     | 30 44    |
| Add: Commission on              |                             |               |                       |         |                    |                       |          |
| Reinsurance Accepted            | -                           | -             | -                     | -       | -                  | -                     | -        |
| Less: Commission on             |                             |               |                       |         |                    |                       |          |
| Reinsurance Ceded               | -                           | -             | -                     | -       | -                  | -                     | -        |
| Net commission                  | 26 99 33                    | 41 89 52      | -                     | 1 30    | 1 31 22            | 1 37                  | 70 22 73 |
| Break-up of the expenses (Gross | s) incurred to              | procure busii | ness:                 |         |                    |                       |          |
| Agents                          | 7 86 48                     | 9 12 47       | -                     | -       | 24 29              | 67                    | 17 23 91 |
| Brokers                         | 2 01 29                     | 67 73         | -                     | -       | 6                  | -                     | 2 69 08  |
| Corporate Agency                | 17 11 56                    | 32 09 32      | -                     | 1 30    | 1 06 87            | 70                    | 50 29 75 |
| Referral                        | -                           | -             | -                     | -       | -                  | -                     | -        |
| Others                          | -                           | -             | -                     | -       | -                  | -                     | -        |
| Total                           | 26 99 33                    | 41 89 52      | -                     | 1 30    | 1 31 22            | 1 37                  | 70 22 73 |



## SCHEDULE - 3 OPERATING EXPENSES RELATED TO INSURANCE BUSINESS

(₹ in '000)

| SI.No  | Particulars Particulars   | Year Ended                   | Year Ended       |
|--------|---|------------------------------|------------------|
| 31.110 | Farticulars   | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | 31st March, 2017 |
| 1      | Employee's remuneration & welfare benefits                          | 198 94 10                    | 208 26 99        |
| 2      | Travel, conveyance and vehicle running expenses                     | 15 25 57                     | 13 44 78         |
| 3      | Training Expenses   | 49 23 22                     | 51 11 91         |
| 4      | Rents, rates & taxes  | 29 53 27                     | 30 58 95         |
| 5      | Repairs   | 35 28                        | 33 85            |
| 6      | Printing and Stationery   | 10 40 70                     | 11 96 95         |
| 7      | Communication expenses  | 3 61 79                      | 4 11 94          |
| 8      | Legal & professional charges  | 18 71 03                     | 9 65 06          |
| 9      | Medical Fees  | 97 29                        | 84 77            |
| 10     | Auditors' fees, expenses, etc.                                      |                              |                  |
|        | (a) as auditor  | 19 00                        | 11 00            |
|        | (b) as adviser or in any other capacity, in respect of              |                              |                  |
|        | (i) Taxation Matters  | -                            | -                |
|        | (ii) Insurance Matters  | -                            | -                |
|        | (iii) Management Services; and                                      | -                            | -                |
|        | (c) in any other capacity   | -                            | -                |
| 11     | Advertisement and publicity   | 31 98 38                     | 53 98 21         |
| 12     | Interest & Bank Charges   | 1 31 62                      | 75 54            |
| 13     | Service Tax   | 1 17 72                      | 3 21 24          |
| 14     | Depreciation  | 6 11 79                      | 8 79 24          |
| 15     | Others  | 47 00 18                     | 45 61 65         |
|        | Total   | 414 80 94                    | 442 82 08        |
|        | Expenses transferred to P&L under EOM Regulations as per note below | 33 39 61                     | 45 76 97         |
|        | Total   | 381 41 33                    | 397 05 11        |

#### Notes: -

An amount of ₹ 29.78 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account as directed by the Authority vide letter no 446/12G/F&A/EML/2015-16/2016-17/121 dated 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2017. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations, 2016 for the Financial Year 2015-16.

An amount of ₹ 3.61 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations for the Financial Year 2017-18.



# SCHEDULE - 4 BENEFITS PAID [NET]

(∡ in '000)

|        |                                |               | ×         | Year Ended 31st March, 2018 | 31st Marc | ch. 2018        |                       |           |               |           | Year Ended 31st March. 2017 | 31st Mar | ch. 2017  |                       |           |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Z<br>Z | Particulars                    | Participating | Non-      | Non-participating           | gu        | Linked -Non-Par | Non-Par               |           | Participating | Non       | Non-participating           | ing      | Linked -  | Linked -Non-Par       |           |
|        |                                | Life          | Life      | Variable<br>Insurance       | Annuity   | Life            | Pension<br>Individual | Total     | Life          | Life      | Variable<br>Insurance       | Annuity  | Life      | Pension<br>Individual | Total     |
| 1      | Insurance Claims               |               |           |                             |           |                 |                       |           |               |           |                             |          |           |                       |           |
|        | (a) Claims by Death            | 34 53 36      | 181 34 43 | 4                           | 1         | 6 24 60         | 6 52 2                | 222 18 96 | 28 27 39      | 197 25 48 | 3 54                        | 1        | 8 4 5 68  | 1975                  | 234 21 83 |
|        | (b)Claims by Maturity          | 13 34 71      | •         | •                           | 1         | 6 53 70         | '                     | 19 88 41  | 9 43 21       | '         | '                           | '        | 4 70 00   | 1                     | 14 13 21  |
|        | (c) Annuities/Pensions payment | •             | •         | •                           | 21 30     | •               | •                     | 21 30     | •             | '         | •                           | 436      | 1         | 1                     | 4 36      |
|        | (d)Other benefits              | 1             | ,         | 1                           | •         | 1               | •                     | ı         | ı             | ,         | 1                           | •        | 1         | ı                     | •         |
|        | (i) Bonus                      | 4 81 28       | •         | •                           | 1         | •               | •                     | 4 81 28   | 1 64 11       | '         | •                           | '        | 1         | 1                     | 1 64 11   |
|        | (ii) Others                    | 1 15 45       | 32 35     | 2 75 01                     | •         | 39 86           | •                     | 4 62 67   | 1 09 21       | 83 28     | 19 10                       | '        | 53 54     | ı                     | 2 65 14   |
|        | (iii) Surrenders               | 8 13 33       | 21 45 84  | 35 05 92                    | 1         | 209 21 05       | 3 79 38               | 277 65 53 | 06 89 9       | 8 27 09   | 1                           | '        | 269 73 46 | 4 86 43               | 289 55 87 |
|        | (iv) Partial withdrawal        | '             | 1         | •                           | 1         | 1 74 25         | 5 40                  | 1 79 65   | 1             | '         | '                           | '        | 1 88 23   | 387                   | 1 92 10   |
|        | (v) Survival Benefit           | 41 05 07      | ,         | 1                           | •         | 1               | •                     | 41 05 07  | 26 81 61      | ,         | 1                           | ,        | 1         | ı                     | 26 81 61  |
| 7      | (Amount ceded in reinsurance): |               |           |                             |           |                 |                       |           |               |           |                             |          |           |                       |           |
|        | (a) Claims by Death            | (23 10)       | (2 76 54) | ı                           | 1         | (33 47)         | 1                     | (3 33 12) | (38 01)       | (1 62 12) | 1                           | 1        | (1464)    | ı                     | (2 14 78) |
|        | (b) Claims by Maturity         | •             | 1         | ı                           | 1         | ı               | 1                     | •         | ı             | 1         | 1                           | 1        | 1         | ı                     | 1         |
|        | (c) Annuities/Pensions in      |               |           |                             |           |                 |                       |           |               |           |                             |          |           |                       |           |
|        | payment                        | •             | 1         | 1                           | 1         | 1               | ı                     | •         | 1             | '         | 1                           | '        | '         | ı                     | •         |
|        | (d) Other benefits             | -             | •         | 1                           | 1         | 1               | 1                     | 1         | 1             | 1         | 1                           | 1        | 1         | 1                     | 1         |
| က      | Amount accepted in reinsurance |               |           |                             |           |                 |                       |           |               |           |                             |          |           |                       |           |
|        | (a) Claims by Death            | -             | 1         | 1                           | 1         | 1               | 1                     | ı         | 1             | '         | 1                           | '        | 1         | 1                     | 1         |
|        | (b) Claims by Maturity         | 1             | 1         | 1                           | 1         | 1               | 1                     | ı         | 1             | 1         | 1                           | 1        | 1         | 1                     | 1         |
|        | (c) Annuities/Pensions in      |               |           |                             |           |                 |                       |           |               |           |                             |          |           |                       |           |
|        | payment                        | •             | 1         | 1                           | 1         | 1               | 1                     | 1         | 1             | •         | 1                           | •        | 1         | ı                     | 1         |
|        | (d) Other benefits             | -             | •         | '                           | 1         | '               | 1                     | '         | '             | '         | 1                           | -        | -         | -                     | 1         |
|        | Total                          | 102 80 11     | 200 36 09 | 37 80 97                    | 21 30     | 223 79 99       | 3 91 30               | 568 89 76 | 73 56 42      | 204 73 72 | 22 64                       | 4 36     | 285 16 27 | 5 10 04               | 568 83 45 |
|        | Benefits paid to claimants:    |               |           |                             |           |                 |                       |           |               |           |                             |          |           |                       |           |
| 1      | In India                       | 102 80 11     | 200 36 09 | 37 80 97                    | 21 30 2   | 223 79 99       | 3 91 30               | 568 89 76 | 73 56 42      | 204 73 72 | 22 64                       | 4 36     | 285 16 27 | 5 10 04               | 568 83 45 |
| 2      | Outside India                  | 1             | 1         | 1                           | 1         | 1               | 1                     | 1         | 1             | '         | 1                           | 1        | 1         | 1                     | 1         |
|        | Total                          | 102 80 11     | 200 36 09 | 37 80 97                    | 21 30     | 223 79 99       | 3 91 30               | 268 89 76 | 73 56 42      | 204 73 72 | 22 64                       | 4 36     | 285 16 27 | 5 10 04               | 568 83 45 |



## **SCHEDULE - 5 SHARE CAPITAL**

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars  | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Authorised Capital   | 250 00 00                             | 250 00 00                             |
|            | 25,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- Each  |                                       |                                       |
| 2          | Issued, Subscribed, Called - up and Paid - up Capital  |                                       |                                       |
|            | 17,93,75,000 (Previous Year 17,93,75,000 Equity Shares) of ₹ 10/- Each   | 179 37 50                             | 179 37 50                             |
|            | Less : Calls unpaid  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Add : Shares forfeited   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (Amount Originally paid up)  |                                       |                                       |
|            | Less : Par value of Equity Shares bought back  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Less : Preliminary Expenses  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (Expenses including commission or brokerage on underwriting or subscription of shares)                                       |                                       |                                       |
|            | Less : Shares issued and lying with Shriram Life Insurance Employee Welfare Trust -(ESOP Trust)*                             |                                       |                                       |
|            | (Out of 43,75,000 Equity Shares allotted to the Trust; 900 shares were subscribed during FY'15, 47825 shares were subscribed |                                       |                                       |
|            | during FY'16, 26500 shares were subscribed during FY'17 and 19,200 shares were subscribed during FY '18)                     | 4 28 06                               | 4 29 98                               |
|            | Total  | 175 09 44                             | 175 07 52                             |

# SCHEDULE - 5A PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

(AS CERTIFIED BY THE MANAGEMENT)

| CLN   | Chara Haldan  | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Marc | ch, 2018        | As at 31st Marc     | :h, 2017        |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sl.No | Share Holder  | Number of Shares            | % of<br>Holding | Number of<br>Shares | % of<br>Holding |
| 1     | PROMOTERS:  |                             |                 |                     |                 |
|       | Indian - Shriram Capital Ltd.                         | 1337 43 744                 | 74.56%          | 1337 43 744         | 74.56%          |
|       | Foreign - Sanlam Emerging<br>Markets (Mauritius) Ltd. | 412 56 250                  | 23.00%          | 412 56 250          | 23.00%          |
| 2     | Others- Domestic                                      | 43 75 006                   | 2.44%           | 43 75 006           | 2.44%           |
|       | Total   | 1793 75 000                 | 100%            | 1793 75 000         | 100%            |

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Note No. 30 in (B) Notes to the Financial Statements



## SCHEDULE - 6 RESERVES AND SURPLUS

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars                               | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Capital Reserve                                       |                                       | -                                     |
| 2          | Capital Redemption Reserve                            | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3          | Share Premium   | 6 12 50                               | 6 12 50                               |
|            | Less: Shares issued and lying with ESOP Trust         | 5 99 28                               | 6 01 97                               |
|            |   | 13 22                                 | 10 53                                 |
| 4          | Revaluation Reserve                                   | -                                     | -                                     |
| 5          | General Reserve                                       | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Less : Debit balance in Profit & Loss Account, if any |                                       | -                                     |
|            | Less: Amount utililized for Buy-back                  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 6          | Catastrophe Reserve                                   |                                       | -                                     |
| 7          | Other Reserves  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 8          | Balance of profit in Profit and Loss Account          | 405 75 12                             | 342 43 44                             |
|            | Total   | 405 88 34                             | 342 53 97                             |

# **SCHEDULE - 7 BORROWINGS**

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Debentures/Bond         | -                                     | -                                     |
| 2          | Banks                   | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3          | Financial Institutions  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 4          | Others                  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total                   | -                                     | -                                     |



# SCHEDULE - 8 INVESTMENTS - SHAREHOLDERS

(₹ in '000)

|            |   |                                       | (₹ IN 1000)                           |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars                               | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|            | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                                 |                                       |                                       |
| 1          | Government securities and Government guaranteed bonds | 50 40 65                              | 71 14 36                              |
|            | including Treasury Bills                              |                                       |                                       |
| 2          | Other Approved Securities                             | 97 77 33                              | 97 93 97                              |
| 3          | Other Investments                                     |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Shares  |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) Equity   | 167 91 76                             | 104 07 48                             |
|            | (bb) Preference                                       | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (c) Derivative Instruments                            | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (d) Debentures / Bonds                                | 2 00 00                               | 2 00 00                               |
|            | (e) Other Securities                                  | 32 61 84                              | 24 65 50                              |
|            | (f) Subsidiaries                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Investment Properties - Real Estate                   | -                                     | -                                     |
| 4          | Investments in Infrastructure and Social Sector       | 5 53 65                               | 2 30 10                               |
| 5          | Other than Approved Investments - Group Investments   | 169 05 96                             | 198 43 77                             |
|            | SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS                                |                                       |                                       |
| 1          | Government securities and Government guaranteed bonds | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | including Treasury Bills                              |                                       |                                       |
| 2          | Other Approved Securities                             | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3          | Other Investments                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (a) Shares  |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) Equity   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (bb) Preference                                       | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds                                      | 1 05 11                               | 13 00 00                              |
|            | (c) Derivatives Instrument                            | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (d) Debentures / Bonds                                | 4 00 29                               | 3 49 84                               |
|            | (e) Other Securities                                  | 7 05 32                               | 2 52 20                               |
|            | (f) Subsidiaries                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Investment Properties - Real Estate                   |                                       |                                       |
| 4          | Investments in Infrastructure and Social Sector       | 2 10 01                               | -                                     |
| 5          | Other than Approved Investments - Mutual Funds        | -                                     | 86 04 58                              |
|            | Total   | 539 51 90                             | 605 61 81                             |
|            | INVESTMENTS   |                                       |                                       |
| 1          | In India  | 539 51 90                             | 605 61 81                             |
| 2          | Outside India   | -                                     |                                       |
|            | Total   | 539 51 90                             | 605 61 81                             |



# SCHEDULE - 8A INVESTMENTS - POLICYHOLDERS

(₹ in '000)

|            |   |                                       | (₹ in '000)                           |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars                               | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
| 110.       |   | 31" Warch, 2018                       | 31" March, 2017                       |
| _          | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS                                 |                                       |                                       |
| 1          | Government securities and Government                  | 729 85 21                             | 534 08 55                             |
|            | guaranteed bonds including Treasury Bills             |                                       |                                       |
| 2          | Other Approved Securities                             | 374 27 97                             | 373 66 57                             |
| 3          | Other Investments                                     |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Shares  | 010 =1 01                             | 115.00.54                             |
|            | (aa) Equity   | 213 51 01                             | 115 62 54                             |
|            | (bb) Preference                                       | •                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (c) Derivative Instruments                            | 460.06.00                             | -                                     |
|            | (d) Debentures / Bonds                                | 460 96 92                             | 202 50 44                             |
|            | (e) Other Securities - Fixed Deposits                 | 29 77 85                              | 37 43 60                              |
|            | (f) Subsidiaries                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Investment Properties - Real Estate                   | 070.65.40                             | - 007.07.50                           |
| 4          | Investments in Infrastructure and Social Sector       | 278 65 43                             | 287 07 53                             |
| 5          | Other than Approved Investments - Group Investments   | 41 85 87                              | 73 33 99                              |
|            | SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS                                |                                       |                                       |
| 1          | Government securities and Government guaranteed bonds | 34 74 10                              | 4 99 08                               |
|            | including Treasury Bills                              | 0.7.20                                | 1 33 00                               |
| 2          | Other Approved Securities                             | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3          | Other Investments                                     |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Shares  |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) Equity   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (bb) Preference                                       | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds                                      | 160 58 31                             | 45 55 57                              |
|            | (c) Derivatives Instrument                            | •                                     | -                                     |
|            | (d) Debentures / Bonds                                | 26 96 03                              | 17 54 11                              |
|            | (e) Other Securities                                  | 7 65 75                               | 9 02 06                               |
|            | (f) Subsidiaries                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
| _          | Investment Properties - Real Estate                   |                                       | _                                     |
| 4          | Investments in Infrastructure and Social Sector       | 12 95 38                              | 2 44 33                               |
| 5          | Other than Approved Investments - Mutual Funds        |                                       | -                                     |
|            | Total   | 2371 79 83                            | 1703 28 37                            |
| 1          | INVESTMENTS   | 2271 70 02                            | 1702.00.07                            |
| 1          | In India  | 2371 79 83                            | 1703 28 37                            |
| 2          | Outside India   | 2271 70 02                            | 1702 00 27                            |
|            | Total   | 2371 79 83                            | 1703 28 37                            |



# SCHEDULE - 8B INVESTMENTS - ASSETS HELD TO COVER LINKED BUSINESS

(₹ in '000)

|            |   | ·                                  | (₹ in '000)                           |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars   | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|            | LONG TERM INVESTMENTS   |                                    |                                       |
| 1          | Government securities and Government guaranteed bonds                           | 23 68 32                           | 126 61 74                             |
|            | including Treasury Bills  |                                    |                                       |
| 2          | Other Approved Securities   | 15 07 46                           | 15 65 44                              |
| 3          | Other Investments   |                                    |                                       |
|            | (a) Shares  |                                    |                                       |
|            | (aa) Equity   | 345 92 22                          | 375 59 60                             |
|            | (bb) Preference   | -                                  | -                                     |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds  | -                                  | -                                     |
|            | (c) Derivative Instruments  |                                    | -                                     |
|            | (d) Debentures / Bonds  | 104 07 58                          | 61 96 34                              |
|            | (e) Other Securities - Fixed Deposits   | 18 46 00                           | 39 55 53                              |
|            | (ee) Other Securities -Application Money  | -                                  | -                                     |
|            | (f) Subsidiaries  | -                                  | -                                     |
| 4          | Investment Properties - Real Estate   | 20 22 22                           | 40 96 41                              |
| 5          | Investments in Infrastructure and Social Sector                                 | 38 33 33<br>25 58 05               | 39 94 14                              |
| 5          | Other than Approved Investments   | 25 56 05                           | 39 94 14                              |
|            | SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS  |                                    |                                       |
| 1          | Government securities and Government guaranteed bonds                           | 13 26 77                           | 5 20 08                               |
|            | including Treasury Bills  |                                    |                                       |
| 2          | Other Approved Securities   | 43 68                              | -                                     |
| 3          | Other Investments   | -                                  | -                                     |
|            | (a) Shares  |                                    |                                       |
|            | (aa) Equity   | -                                  | -                                     |
|            | (bb) Preference   |                                    |                                       |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds  | 20                                 | 9 53 09                               |
|            | (c) Derivatives Instrument  | 12.16.02                           | - 05.04.07                            |
|            | (d) Debentures / Bonds  | 13 16 83                           | 25 84 97                              |
|            | (e) Other Securities  | 6 07 88                            | 6 89 15                               |
|            | (f) Subsidiaries  | -                                  | -                                     |
| 4          | Investment Properties - Real Estate   | 1 02 12                            | 2 44 33                               |
| 5          | Investments in Infrastructure and Social Sector Other than Approved Investments | 1 82 13                            | 2 44 33                               |
| 5          |   |                                    | 1 01 50                               |
|            | (a) Debenture / Bonds   | -                                  | 1 01 58                               |
|            | (b) Mutual Funds  | 20.40.24                           | 15 70 20                              |
|            | Net Current Assets - Refer Fund B/S   | 26 49 34                           | 15 70 36                              |
|            | Total INVESTMENTS   | 632 39 77                          | 766 92 76                             |
| 1          | In India  | 632 39 77                          | 766 92 76                             |
| 2          | Outside India   | 032 39 77                          | /00 92 /0                             |
|            |   | 620.20.77                          | 766.00.76                             |
|            | Total   | 632 39 77                          | 766 92 76                             |



#### SCHEDULE - 9 LOANS

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars                         | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | SECURITY-WISE CLASSIFICATION                    |                                       |                                       |
|            | Secured   |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) On mortgage of property                     |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) In India                                   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (bb) Outside India                              | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) On Shares, Bonds, Goverment Securities etc. | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (c) Loan against policies                       | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
|            | (d) Others                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Unsecured                                       | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total   | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
| 2          | BORROWER-WISE CLASSIFICATION                    |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Central and State Governments               | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Banks and Financial Institutions            | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (c) Subsidiaries                                | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (d) Companies                                   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (e) Loan against policies                       | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
|            | (f) Others                                      | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total   | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
| 3          | PERFORMANCE-WISE CLASSIFICATION                 |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Loans classified as standard :              |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) In India                                   | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
|            | (bb) Outside India                              | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Non standard Loans less provisions:         |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) In India                                   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (bb) Outside India                              | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total   | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
| 4          | MATURITY-WISE CLASSIFICATION                    |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Short-Term                                  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Long-Term                                   | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |
|            | Total   | 9 68 19                               | 4 90 19                               |



(≦ in '000)

# SCHEDULE - 10 FIXED ASSETS

|   |                             | Cost/Gross Block | s Block    |                             |                             |                   | Depreciation      |   |                           | Net Block                   | lock                         |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particulars   | As at<br>1st April,<br>2017 | Additions        | Deductions | As at<br>31⁴ March,<br>2018 | Upto<br>31⁵t March,<br>2017 | For the<br>Period | On<br>Adjustments | On Sales                                | Upto<br>31⁴March,<br>2018 | As at<br>31⁴ March,<br>2018 | As at<br>31st March,<br>2017 |
| Goodwill  | 1                           | I                | ı          | ,                           | 1                           | 1                 | '                 | ı                                       | '                         | 1                           | 1                            |
| Intangibles-Computer<br>Software  | 19 33 05                    | 1 09 29          | 1          | 20 42 34                    | 18 15 22                    | 83 29             | ı                 | 1                                       | 18 98 51                  | 1 43 83                     | 1 17 82                      |
| Land  | 5 63 34                     | ı                | ı          | 5 63 34                     | I                           | ı                 | 1                 | ı                                       | •                         | 5 63 34                     | 5 63 34                      |
| Leasehold Property  | ı                           | ı                | I          | •                           | ı                           | 1                 | 1                 | ı                                       | •                         | ı                           | 1                            |
| Buildings   | 13 43 70                    | ı                | I          | 13 43 70                    | 92 63                       | 21 52             | ı                 | ı                                       | 1 14 16                   | 12 29 54                    | 12 51 07                     |
| Furniture & Fittings  | 17 67 53                    | 2 04 79          | 6 91       | 19 65 41                    | 6 14 21                     | 1 77 96           | 1                 | 6 91                                    | 7 85 26                   | 11 80 15                    | 11 53 32                     |
| Information Technology  | 15 GO GE                    | 1 20 00          | 19 09      | 16 30 10                    | 11 77 75                    | 7 07 0            |                   | 7 | 12 74 75                  | 7 57 27                     | 10 00                        |
| Equipment   | CO ZO CT                    | 1 20 00          | 0000       | 10 35 15                    | 0000                        | 2 42 7 2          | I                 | 4<br>7                                  | 3                         | 70.70                       | 10 40 0                      |
| Vehicles  | 55 32                       | 1397             | 1          | 69 59                       | 43 38                       | 5 77              | ı                 | 1                                       | 49 15                     | 20 14                       | 11 94                        |
| Office Equipment  | 3 25 51                     | 99 73            | 70         | 4 24 54                     | 84 06                       | 38 76             | ı                 | 17                                      | 1 22 65                   | 3 01 88                     | 2 41 44                      |
| Electrical Equipment  | 4 98 12                     | 1 03 07          | 4 76       | 5 96 44                     | 1 83 34                     | 47 93             | ı                 | 1 97                                    | 2 29 30                   | 3 67 14                     | 3 14 78                      |
| Total   | 80 49 22                    | 6 60 93          | 72 98      | 86 37 17                    | 40 10 60                    | 6 17 97           | •                 | 54 79                                   | 45 73 78                  | 40 63 39                    | 40 38 62                     |
| Capital Work In Progress<br>(Including advances for<br>capital works/items) |                             |                  |            |                             |                             |                   |                   |   |                           |                             |                              |
| (a) Building  | ı                           | I                | I          | •                           | ı                           | I                 | ı                 | I                                       | •                         | ı                           | ı                            |
| (b) Software  | ı                           | I                | ı          | •                           | ı                           | ı                 | ı                 | ı                                       | •                         | ı                           | ı                            |
| (c) Furniture   | 1                           | ı                | ı          | -                           | 1                           | ı                 | 1                 | ı                                       | •                         | -                           | ı                            |
| Grand Total   | 80 49 22                    | 6 60 93          | 72 98      | 86 37 17                    | 40 10 60                    | 6 17 97           | •                 | 54 79                                   | 45 73 78                  | 40 63 39                    | •                            |
| Previous Year   | 77 08 74                    | 5 41 26          | 2 00 78    | 80 49 22                    | 32 01 19                    | 8 88 12           | 1                 | 78 71                                   | 40 10 60                  | •                           | 40 38 62                     |



## SCHEDULE - 11 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars  | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Cash (including cheques,drafts and stamps)                         | 24 13 14                              | 17 68 03                              |
| 2          | Bank Balances  |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) Deposit Accounts   |                                       |                                       |
|            | (aa) Short-term (due within 12 months of the date of Balance Sheet | -                                     | 3 07 00                               |
|            | (bb) Others  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) Current Accounts   | 140 88 66                             | 113 64 07                             |
|            | (c) Others - Liquid investment                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3          | Money at call and short notice                                     |                                       |                                       |
|            | (a) With banks   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | (b) With other Institutions  | 35 15 44                              | 9 94 58                               |
| 4          | Others   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total  | 200 17 24                             | 144 33 68                             |
|            | Balances with non-scheduled banks included in 2 and 3 above        |                                       |                                       |
|            | Cash and Bank Balances   |                                       |                                       |
|            | 1. In India  | 200 17 24                             | 144 33 68                             |
|            | 2. Outside India   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total  | 200 17 24                             | 144 33 68                             |



#### SCHEDULE - 12 ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS

(₹ in '000)

|        |  |                                       | (₹ in '000)                           |
|--------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| SI. No | Particulars  | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|        | Advances   |                                       |                                       |
| 1      | Reserve deposits with ceding companies   | -                                     | -                                     |
| 2      | Application money for investments  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3      | Prepayments  | 2 08 58                               | 2 02 84                               |
| 4      | Advances to Directors /Officers  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 5      | Advances tax paid and taxes deducted at source (Net of Provision for Taxation) | -                                     | -                                     |
| 6      | Other advances -   |                                       |                                       |
|        | -Advances towards services   | 4 22 77                               | 1 89 21                               |
|        | -Others  | 1 26 74                               | 1 16 05                               |
|        | -Rent Deposit  | 5 70 91                               | 6 47 40                               |
|        | Amount Recoverable from ESOP Trust   | 10 27 34                              | 10 31 95                              |
|        | Less:Adjusted to ESOP Trust towards Share Capital and Share<br>Premium         | (10 27 34)                            | (10 31 95)                            |
|        | Total (A)  | 13 29 00                              | 11 55 51                              |
|        | Other Assets   |                                       |                                       |
| 1      | Income accrued on Investments  | 85 23 89                              | 63 87 62                              |
| 2      | Outstanding Premiums   | 60 76 37                              | 56 00 30                              |
| 3      | Agent's Balances   | 14 04                                 | 13 55                                 |
| 4      | Foreign Agencies Balances  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 5      | Due from other Entities carrying on insurance business (including Reinsures)   | 2 82 15                               | 80 14                                 |
| 6      | Due from subsidaries/holding company   | -                                     | -                                     |
| 7      | Deposit with Reserve Bank of India   | -                                     | -                                     |
|        | [Pursuant to section 7 of Insurance Act,1938]                                  | -                                     | -                                     |
| 8      | Others   |                                       |                                       |
|        | 1. Deposits with IRDA for Agents Licences                                      | 1                                     | 1                                     |
|        | 2. Service Tax/GST Unutilised Credit   | 5 79 06                               | 2 73 48                               |
|        | 3. Others  | 2 20 55                               | 2 18 82                               |
|        | 4. Redemption receivable   | 1 25 00                               | 4 09 10                               |
|        | 5. Deposit with Court  | 2 28 56                               | 1 81 93                               |
|        | 6. Unclaimed Amounts of Policyholders  | 61 92 39                              | 62 83 67                              |
|        | 7. Employee Gratuity   | 6 79 00                               | 4 79 00                               |
|        | 8. Unsettled Sales   | 4 00 73                               | 1 83 63                               |
|        | 9. Service Tax Deposit   | 2 07 87                               | 2 07 87                               |
|        | Total (B)  | 235 29 61                             | 203 19 11                             |
|        | Total (A + B)  | 248 58 61                             | 214 74 62                             |



## **SCHEDULE - 13 CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars Particulars                   | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March,<br>2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Agents' Balances                          | 9 04 55                               | 7 89 62                               |
| 2          | Balances due to other insurance companies | 1 72 15                               | 85 72                                 |
| 3          | Deposits held on reinsurance ceded        | -                                     | -                                     |
| 4          | Premiums received in advance              | 7 27 60                               | 6 89 65                               |
| 5          | Unallocated premium                       | 30 04                                 | 29 12                                 |
| 6          | Sundry creditors                          | 71 79 32                              | 56 74 95                              |
| 7          | Due to Subsidary / Holding companies      | -                                     | -                                     |
| 8          | Claims Outstanding                        | 25 69 19                              | 45 53 77                              |
| 9          | Annuities Due                             | 2 02                                  | 60                                    |
| 10         | Due to Officers/Directors                 | -                                     | -                                     |
| 11         | Others                                    |                                       |                                       |
|            | a. Service Tax/GST Liability              | 6 41 76                               | 2 69 25                               |
|            | b. T.D.S.                                 | 3 70 64                               | 3 36 09                               |
|            | c. Proposal Deposits                      | 16 76 41                              | 24 91 69                              |
|            | d. Policy Deposits                        | 57 33 31                              | 85 29 64                              |
|            | e. Other Payables                         | 25 33 18                              | 22 30 38                              |
|            | f. Unclaimed amounts to policyholders     | 61 92 39                              | 58 21 90                              |
|            | g. Unsettled Purchase                     | 14 38 83                              | 15 39 04                              |
|            | h. Subscription Payable                   | 2 64 32                               | 45 22                                 |
|            | Total                                     | 304 35 71                             | 330 86 63                             |

# SCHEDULE - 14 PROVISIONS

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars   | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          |   | 77 61                                 | (1 19 82)                             |
|            | For taxation (less payments and taxes deducted at source) |                                       |                                       |
| 2          | For proposed dividends                                    | -                                     | -                                     |
| 3          | For dividend distribution tax                             | -                                     | -                                     |
| 4          | Others  | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Provision for Gratuity, Leave Encashment, LTA             | 11 80 48                              | 10 10 03                              |
|            | Total   | 12 58 09                              | 8 90 20                               |

# SCHEDULE - 15 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

(To the extent not written off or adjusted)

(₹ in '000)

| SI.<br>No. | Particulars                                    | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1          | Discount allowed in issue of shares/debentures | -                                     | -                                     |
| 2          | Others   | -                                     | -                                     |
|            | Total  | -                                     | -                                     |



Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurnace Company Limited

Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

SEGMENTAL REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2018
Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(≦ in '000)

|   |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       | (000 III ) |
|---|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
|   | <b>Participating</b> | _          | Non-Participating     |         | Linked -Non-Par | Non-Par               |            |
| Particulars                                     | Life                 | Life       | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity | Life            | Pension<br>Individual | Total      |
| Premiums earned – net                           |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |
| (a) Premium                                     | 465 97 69            | 955 48 87  | 6 6 2 2 2 3           | 3 06 79 | 64 32 06        | 1 52 67               | 1497 03 66 |
| (b) Reinsurance ceded                           | (73 15)              | (2 32 34)  | •                     | 1       | (12 79)         | ı                     | (3 18 28)  |
| (c) Reinsurance accepted                        | 1                    | 1          | 1                     | 1       | 1               | ı                     | 1          |
| Income from Investments                         |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |
| (a) Interest, Dividend & Rent - Gross           | 70 05 68             | 72 97 78   | 2 52 98               | 21 32   | 33 39 03        | 53 45                 | 179 70 25  |
| (b) Profit on sale/redemption of investments    | 4 88 22              | 3 76 15    | 40 92                 | 1       | 79 65 49        | 1 07 20               | 89 77 99   |
| (c) (Loss on sale/redemption of investments)    | •                    | 1          | (130)                 | (8)     | (43251)         | (6 61)                | (4 40 50)  |
| (d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/Change in fair |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |
| value*  | •                    | •          | •                     | 1       | 1               | 1                     | •          |
| (e) Unrealised Gain/Loss                        | '                    | 1          | •                     | 1       | (60 18 56)      | (68 52)               | (80 87 08) |
| (f) Amortisation of (premium)/discount on       |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |
| investments                                     | (1 15 96)            | (16123)    | (13 64)               | (37)    | 96 18           | 12                    | (19491)    |
| Other income                                    |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |
| (a) Contribution from the Shareholders' a/c     | •                    | 1          | 1 47 15               | 62 21   | 1               | 1                     | 2 09 37    |
| (b) Other Income                                | 4 49 63              | 3 25 77    | 8 36                  | •       | 85 18           | ı                     | 8 68 94    |
| TOTAL (A)                                       | 543 52 11            | 1031 55 00 | 11 00 07              | 3 89 88 | 114 54 07       | 2 38 30               | 1706 89 43 |
| Commission                                      | 29 22 37             | 62 62 62   | ı                     | 3 32    | 1 09 17         | 1 09                  | 92 98 57   |
| Operating Expenses related to Insurance         |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |
| Business  | 114 63 15            | 260 45 03  | 8 69                  | 2 65    | 6 14 25         | 7 56                  | 381 41 33  |
| Service Tax on Ulip Charges                     | '                    | 1          | 1                     | 1       | 3 51 49         | 3 28                  | 3 54 77    |
| Provision for Taxation                          | 153113               | 8 19 44    | (24 80)               | (10 48) | 1 70 14         | 2 58                  | 24 88 01   |
| TOTAL (B)                                       | 159 16 65            | 331 27 10  | (16 10)               | (4 51)  | 12 45 04        | 14 51                 | 502 82 68  |
|   |                      |            |                       |         |                 |                       |            |



Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurnace Company Limited

# Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005 SEGMENTAL REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2018

Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(2 in '000)

|   |                      |           |                    |         |             |                       | (000 111 ) |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
|   | <b>Participating</b> |           | Non-Participating  |         | Linked -    | Linked -Non-Par       |            |
| Particulars   | Life                 | Life      | Variable Insurance | Annuity | Life        | Pension<br>Individual | Total      |
| Benefits Paid (Net)                                 | 97 98 83             | 200 36 09 | 37 80 97           | 21 30   | 223 79 99   | 3 91 30               | 564 08 47  |
| Change in valuation of liability in respect of life |                      |           |                    |         |             |                       | )<br>      |
| policies  | 1                    | 1         | 1                  | 1       | ı           | ı                     |            |
| (a) Gross **  | 280 84 31            | 451 28 60 | (26 64 81)         | 3 73 09 | (131 80 68) | (18284)               | 275 57 67  |
| (b) Amount ceded in Re-insurance                    | •                    | 1         | 1                  | •       | 1           | 1                     | •          |
| (c) Amount accepted in Re-insurance                 | •                    | •         | 1                  | •       | 1           | 1                     |            |
| TOTAL (C)   | 383 64 42            | 651 64 68 | 11 16 17           | 3 94 38 | 91 99 31    | 2 08 46               | 1144 47 43 |
| SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT) (D) = $(A)-(B)-(C)$              | 71 03                | 48 63 22  | •                  | •       | 10 09 72    | 15 34                 | 59 59 32   |
| Deficit/Surplus at the beginning of the year        | •                    | •         | 1                  | •       | 1 32 60     | •                     | 1 32 60    |
| Surplus available for appropration                  | 71 03                | 48 63 22  | •                  | •       | 11 42 33    | 15 34                 | 60 91 92   |
| APPROPRIATIONS                                      |                      |           |                    |         |             |                       |            |
| Transfer to Shareholders' Account                   | •                    | 48 63 22  | 1                  | •       | 9 81 24     | 15 34                 | 58 59 80   |
| Transfer to Other Reserves                          | 1                    | •         | 1                  | •       | 1           | ı                     | •          |
| Balance being Funds for future Appropriations       | 71 03                | -         | -                  | -       | 1 61 09     | ı                     | 2 32 12    |
| Total (D)   | 71 03                | 48 63 22  | •                  | •       | 11 42 33    | 15 34                 | 60 91 92   |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority.

An amount of ₹ 29.78 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account as directed by the Authority vide letter no 446/12G/F&A/EML/2015-16/2016-17/121 dated 16<sup>th</sup> August, 2017. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations, 2016 for the Financial Year 2015-16.

An amount of ₹ 3.61 Crores has been debited to the Profit and Loss Account. This amount pertains to the excess of actual expenditure over allowable limits as per Expenses of Management Regulations for the Financial Year 2017-18.

<sup>\*\*</sup> represents Mathematical Reserves after allocation of bonus.



Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurnace Company Limited

Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005 SEGMENTAL REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2018

Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(o00, ui <u>}</u>)

The Segment wise breakup of the transfer has been shown in the table below:

| Participating   | Participating         |                | Non-Participating |         | Linked - Non Par | Non Par               |           |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Segment   | Life                  | Life           | Variable          | Annuity | Life Individual  | Pension<br>Individual | Total     |
| Actual Operating Expenses   | 114 63 15             | 288 05 13      | 8 69              | 2 90    | 11 75 94         | 25 14                 | 414 80 94 |
| Transfer to P&L Account as per EOM Regulations                              | ı                     | 27 60 10       | ı                 | 25      | 5 61 69          | 17 58                 | 33 39 61  |
| Net Operating Expenses as per Segmental RA above                            | 114 63 15             | 260 45 03      | 8 69              | 2 65    | 6 14 25          | 7 56                  | 381 41 33 |
| The total surplus shall be disclosed seperately with the following details: | erately with the foll | owing details: |                   |         |                  |                       |           |
| (a) Interim Bonus paid :  | 4 81 28               | 1              | 1                 | 1       | 1                | •                     | 4 81 28   |
| (b) Allocation of Bonus to policy holders:                                  | 90 14 31              | 1              | ı                 | ı       | ı                | •                     | 90 14 31  |
| (c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account                                    | 71 03                 | 48 63 22       | ı                 | ı       | 10 09 72         | 15 34                 | 59 59 32  |
| (d) Total Surplus: (a) $+$ (b) $+$ (c)                                      | 95 66 62              | 48 63 22       | -                 | •       | 10 09 72         | 15 34                 | 154 54 91 |
|   |                       |                |                   |         |                  |                       |           |



Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurnace Company Limited

Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005
SEGMENTAL REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31st MARCH, 2017

Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(2 in '000)

|  | :             |           |                    |         |                 | •                     |            |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
|  | Participating |           | Non-Participating  |         | Linked -Non-Par | Von-Par               |            |
| Particulars  | Life          | Life      | Variable Insurance | Annuity | Life            | Pension<br>Individual | Total      |
| Premiums earned – net                                  |               |           |                    |         |                 |                       |            |
| (a) Premium  | 411 49 77     | 673 28 67 | 46 87 61           | 1 43 99 | 73 15 61        | 1 68 16               | 1207 93 80 |
| (b) Reinsurance ceded                                  | (93 29)       | (1 72 32) | 1                  | 1       | (17 82)         | ı                     | (2 83 43)  |
| (c) Reinsurance accepted                               | ı             | ı         | 1                  | 1       | ı               | ı                     | ı          |
| Income from Investments                                |               |           |                    |         |                 |                       |            |
| (a) Interest, Dividend & Rent - Gross                  | 53 75 97      | 50 60 40  | 1 64 87            | 4 12    | 41 67 89        | 65 82                 | 148 39 06  |
| (b) Profit on sale/redemption of investments           | 1 54 35       | 20 76 43  | 11 00              |         | 58 18 84        | 1 31 02               | 81 91 64   |
| (c) Loss on sale/redemption of investments             | 1             | ı         | 1                  | 1       | (8 77 43)       | (28 76)               | (9 06 19)  |
| (d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/Change in fair value* | 1             | ı         | 1                  | ı       | 1               | ı                     | I          |
| (e) Unrealised Gain/Loss                               | 1             | ı         | 1                  | 1       | 51 78 31        | 69 96                 | 52 75 00   |
| (f) Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments  | (2 07)        | (33 67)   | (8 13)             | 12      | 1 38 34         | 0                     | 94 60      |
| Other income:  |               |           |                    |         |                 |                       |            |
| (a) Contribution from the Shareholders' a/c            | 40 74         | ı         | 1                  | 13 14   | ı               | 89                    | 54 56      |
| (b) Other Income                                       | 2 37 50       | 1 97      | 1 82               | 1       | 1 89            | ı                     | 2 43 17    |
| Total (A)  | 468 62 96     | 742 61 47 | 48 57 17           | 1 61 37 | 217 25 63       | 4 33 62               | 1483 02 22 |
| Commission   | 26 99 33      | 41 89 52  | I                  | 1 30    | 1 31 22         | 1 37                  | 70 22 73   |
| Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business       | 153 20 51     | 233 48 20 | 47 14              | 2 90    | 9 76 82         | 9 54                  | 397 05 11  |
| Service Tax on Ulip Charges                            | 1             | 1         | 1                  | 1       | 3 60 33         | 4 32                  | 3 64 65    |
| Provision for Taxation                                 | 9 75 38       | 1 86 71   | 96                 | (2 2 1) | 1 75 42         | 2 71                  | 13 38 96   |
| Total (B)  | 189 95 22     | 277 24 42 | 48 10              | 1 98    | 16 43 79        | 17 94                 | 484 31 46  |
| Benefits Paid (Net)                                    | 71 92 31      | 204 73 72 | 22 64              | 4 36    | 285 16 27       | 5 10 04               | 567 19 34  |
| Interim Bonus Paid                                     | 1 64 11       | 1         | ı                  | ı       | '               | 1                     | 1 64 11    |
| Change in valuation of liability in respect of life    |               |           |                    |         |                 |                       |            |
| policies in force                                      | 1             | 1         | 1                  | 1       | 1               | 1                     | 1          |
| (a) Gross **   | 206 28 74     | 249 55 25 | 47 80 73           | 1 55 03 | (94 75 49)      | (1 11 15)             | 409 33 11  |
| (b) Amount ceded in Re-insurance                       | 1             | ı         | ı                  | ı       | 1               | 1                     | 1          |
| (c) Amount accepted in Re-insurance                    | 1             | ı         | ı                  | ı       | -               | 1                     | 1          |
| Total (C)  | 279 85 16     | 454 28 97 | 48 03 37           | 1 59 39 | 190 40 78       | 3 98 89               | 978 16 56  |
|  |               |           |                    |         |                 |                       |            |



Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurnace Company Limited

# Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005 SEGMENTAL REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31st MARCH, 2017

Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

|   |               |          |                    |         |                 |                       | (000, ui <u>}</u> ) |
|---|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|   | Participating |          | Non-Participating  |         | Linked -Non-Par | Von-Par               |                     |
| Particulars                                   | Life          | Life     | Variable Insurance | Annuity | Life            | Pension<br>Individual | Total               |
| SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT) (D) $=$ (A)-(B)-(C)        | (1 17 41)     | 11 08 08 | 5 70               | •       | 10 41 06        | 16 79                 | 20 54 20            |
| Deficit/Surplus at the beginning of the year  | 1 17 41       | 1        | 1                  | •       | 1 15 51         | •                     | 2 32 92             |
| Surplus available for appropration            | •             | 11 08 08 | 5 70               | •       | 11 56 57        | 16 79                 | 22 87 13            |
| APPROPRIATIONS                                |               |          |                    |         |                 |                       |                     |
| Transfer to Shareholders' Account             | 1             | 11 08 08 | 5 70               | 1       | 10 23 97        | 16 79                 | 21 54 53            |
| Transfer to Other Reserves                    | 1             | 1        | 1                  | 1       | 1               | 1                     | 1                   |
| Balance being Funds for future Appropriations | ı             | ı        | 1                  | 1       | 1 32 60         | 1                     | 1 32 60             |
| Total (D)                                     | •             | 11 08 08 | 5 70               | •       | 11 56 57        | 16 79                 | 22 87 13            |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority.

The Segment wise breakup of the transfer has been shown in the table below:

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

| Segment         Life         Life         Life Individual         Life Individual         Pension Individual         Total Individual |  | <b>Participating</b> |           | Non-Participating |         | Linked - Non Par | Non Par               |           |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| nental RA         153 20 51         273 44 90         47 14         2 90         15 18 94         47 69           153 20 51         233 48 20         47 14         2 90         976 82         9 54  | Segment  | Life                 | Life      | Variable          | Annuity | Life Individual  | Pension<br>Individual | Total     |
| nental RA 153 20 51 233 48 20 47 14 2 90 5 42 12 38 15 38 15 38 15 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38   | Actual Operating Expenses                        | 153 20 51            | 273 44 90 | 47 14             | 2 90    | 15 18 94         | 47 69                 | 442 82 08 |
| Derating Expenses as per Segmental RA       153 20 51       233 48 20       47 14       2 90       9 76 82       9 54   | Transfer to P&L Account as per EOM Regulations   | 1                    | 39 96 70  | 1                 | ı       | 5 42 12          | 3815                  | 45 76 97  |
|   | Net Operating Expenses as per Segmental RA above | 153 20 51            | 233 48 20 | 47 14             | 2 90    | 9 76 82          | 9 54                  | 397 05 11 |

The total surplus shall be disclosed seperately with the following details:

|  | 210 CHOM 10 CCC |          |      |   |          |       |          |
|--|-----------------|----------|------|---|----------|-------|----------|
| (a) Interim Bonus paid:                    | 1 64 11         | 1        | 1    | • | ı        | •     | 1 64 11  |
| (b) Allocation of Bonus to policy holders: | 59 46 86        | 1        | 1    | • | 1        | •     | 59 46 86 |
| (c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account   | (1 17 41)       | 11 08 08 | 5 70 | ı | 10 41 06 | 16 79 | 20 54 20 |
| (d) Total Surplus: $(a) + (b) + (c)$       | 59 93 55        | 11 08 08 | 5 70 | • | 10 41 06 | 16 79 | 81 65 17 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> represents Mathematical Reserves after allocation of bonus.



# **FORM A - BS**

Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005 SEGMENTAL BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2018

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

|   | :             |            |                       |         |                      | -                |                       |           |            |
|---|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
|   | Participating | ON NO      | Non-Participating     |         |                      | Linked - Non Par |                       | Share     |            |
| Particulars   | Life          | Life       | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity | Discontinued<br>Fund | Life             | Pension<br>Individual | Holders   | Total      |
| SOURCES OF FUND                                       |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |           |            |
| SHAREHOLDERS FUNDS:                                   |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       | 1         | , C        |
| Share Capital   | 1             | 1          | 1                     | •       | 1                    | 1                | 1                     | 1/5 09 44 | 1/5 09 44  |
| Reserves and Surplus                                  | ı             | 1          | ı                     | •       | 1                    | 1                | 1                     | 405 88 34 | 405 88 34  |
| Credit/(Debit)/ fair value change account             | 1             | 1          | 1                     | -       | -                    | -                | _                     | 6 74 50   | 6 74 50    |
| Sub Total   | •             | •          | •                     | •       | •                    | -                | -                     | 587 72 28 | 587 72 28  |
| BORROWINGS  | ı             | 1          | 1                     | 1       | 1                    | 1                | 1                     | ı         | 1          |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY                                | 1             | ı          | ı                     | 1       | ı                    | 1                | ı                     | ı         | 1          |
| POLICYHOLDERS FUNDS:                                  |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |           |            |
| Credit/(Debit)/ fair value change account             | 14 73 20      | 24 33 09   | 1 83                  | 1       | ı                    | 46 67            | 1                     | ı         | 39 54 79   |
| Policy Liabilities                                    | 1112 50 35    | 1303 32 43 | 22 22 68              | 5 74 51 | ı                    | 20 06 01         | 21                    | •         | 2463 86 19 |
| Insurance Reserves                                    | ı             | 1          | 1                     | •       | 1                    | 1                | 1                     | 1         | 1          |
| Provision for Linked Liabilities                      | ı             | 1          | 1                     | •       | 1                    | 597 30 37        | 11 41 94              | ı         | 608 72 31  |
| Funds for discontinued policies                       | ı             | ı          | 1                     | 1       | 23 67 45             | 1                | 1                     | ı         | 23 67 45   |
| (i) Discontinued on account of non-payment of premium | ı             | ı          | 1                     | •       | 1                    | 1                | 1                     | ı         | ı          |
| (ii) Others   | 1             | 1          | 1                     | •       | 1                    | 1                | -                     | ı         | 1          |
| Sub Total   | 1127 23 54    | 1327 65 53 | 22 24 51              | 5 74 51 | 23 67 45             | 617 83 05        | 11 42 15              | •         | 3135 80 74 |
| FUNDS FOR FUTURE APPROPRIATIONS                       | 71 03         | 1          | 1                     | 1       | 1 61 09              | -                | -                     | •         | 2 32 12    |
| TOTAL   | 1127 94 58    | 1327 65 53 | 22 24 51              | 5 74 51 | 25 28 54             | 617 83 05        | 11 42 15              | 587 72 28 | 3725 85 15 |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS                                  |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |           |            |
| Investment  | ı             | ı          | ı                     | '       | ı                    | ı                | ı                     | ı         | ı          |
| Shareholders  | 1             | ı          | 1                     | '       | ı                    | 1                | 1                     | 539 51 90 | 539 51 90  |
| Policyholders   | 1086 43 87    | 1234 16 25 | 24 76 50              | 3 87 72 | 1                    | 22 55 49         | ı                     | 1         | 2371 79 82 |
| Assets Held to cover Linked Liabilities               | ı             | 1          | 1                     | •       | 23 67 45             | 597 30 37        | 11 41 94              | ı         | 632 39 77  |
| Loans   | 9 68 19       | ı          | 1                     | 1       | ı                    | 1                | 1                     | ı         | 9 68 19    |
| Fixed Assets  | ı             | ı          | 1                     | •       | ı                    | 1                | 1                     | 40 63 39  | 40 63 39   |
| Deferred Assets                                       | 1             | ı          | 1                     | '       | ı                    | 1                | 1                     | ı         | ı          |
| Current Assets  |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |           |            |
| Cash and Bank balances                                | 5 24 43       | 59 32 37   | 1                     | 1 86 79 | 1 61 09              | 1                | 21                    | 132 12 35 | 200 17 24  |
| Advances and Other Assets                             | 26 58 09      | 34 16 91   | 1                     | •       | 1                    | 1                | -                     | 187 83 61 | 248 58 61  |
| Sub Total (A)   | 31 82 52      | 93 49 28   | •                     | 1 86 79 | 1 61 09              |                  | 21                    | 319 95 96 | 448 75 85  |



# **FORM A - BS**

Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005 SEGMENTAL BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31th MARCH, 2018

(≤ in '000)

|   | Participating | N          | Non-Participating     |         |                      | Linked - Non Par |                       | Char      |            |
|---|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Particulars   | Life          | Life       | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity | Discontinued<br>Fund | Life             | Pension<br>Individual | Holders   | Total      |
| Current Liabilities                                 | 1             | •          | 2 51 99               | 1       | 1                    | 2 02 81          | 1                     | 26 80 85  | 304 35 71  |
| Provisions  | 1             | -          | 1                     | -       | -                    | ı                | -                     | 12 58 09  | 12 58 09   |
| Sub Total (B)                                       | •             | -          | 2 51 99               | •       | -                    | 2 02 81          | -                     | 312 39 01 | 316 93 80  |
| NET CURRENT ASSET (C) = (A-B)                       | 31 82 52      | 93 49 28   | (2 51 99)             | 1 86 79 | 1 61 09              | (2 02 81)        | 21                    | 7 56 95   | 131 82 05  |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE                           |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |           |            |
| (To the extent not written off or Adjusted)         | 1             | 1          | 1                     | 1       | 1                    | ı                | 1                     | 1         | ı          |
| DEBIT BALANCE IN PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT              |               |            |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |           |            |
| (Shareholders Account)                              | 1             | 1          | 1                     | 1       | 1                    | ı                | 1                     | 1         | ı          |
| DEFICIT IN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT (Policyholders' A/c) | 1             | 1          | 1                     | •       | ı                    | 1                | ı                     | 1         | ı          |
| TOTAL   | 1127 94 58    | 1327 65 53 | 22 24 51              | 5 74 51 | 25 28 54             | 617 83 05        | 11 42 15              | 587 72 28 | 3725 85 15 |



FORM A - BS

Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited

Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

SEGMENTAL BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2017

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

|   | Participating |           | Non-Participating     |         |                      | Linked - Non Par |                       |               |            |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Particulars                                   | Life          | Life      | Variable<br>Insurance | Annuity | Discontinued<br>Fund | Life             | Pension<br>Individual | Share Holders | Total      |
| SOURCES OF FUND                               |               |           |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |               |            |
| SHAREHOLDERS FUNDS:                           |               |           |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |               |            |
| Share Capital                                 | 1             | ı         | •                     | 1       | '                    | •                | ı                     | 175 07 52     | 175 07 52  |
| Reserves and Surplus                          | ı             | 1         | •                     | 1       | 1                    | 1                | ı                     | 342 53 97     | 342 53 97  |
| Credit/(Debit)/ fair value change account     | ı             | 1         | •                     | 1       | •                    | •                | 1                     | 68 78 30      | 68 78 30   |
| Sub Total                                     | •             | •         | •                     | •       | •                    | •                | •                     | 586 39 80     | 586 39 80  |
| BORROWINGS                                    | 1             | 1         |                       | 1       | ,                    | •                |                       | ,             | •          |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY                        | 1             | 1         | 1                     | 1       | •                    | 1                | 1                     | 1             | 1          |
| POLICYHOLDERS FUNDS:                          | ı             | 1         | 1                     | 1       | 1                    | 1                | ı                     | •             | •          |
| Credit/(Debit)/ fair value change account     | 14 02 43      | 23 00 12  |                       | 1       | '                    | 51 69            | 1                     | 1             | 37 54 25   |
| Policy Liabilities                            | 826 47 28     | 848 94 33 | 48 12 00              | 2 01 42 | 1                    | 22 68 78         | ı                     | ,             | 1748 23 82 |
| Insurance Reserves                            | 1             | 1         | 1                     | 1       | •                    | 1                | 1                     | 1             | ı          |
| Provision for Linked Liabilities              | ı             | 1         |                       | 1       | 1                    | 724 46 24        | 13 24 99              | ,             | 737 71 23  |
| Funds for discontinued policies               | ı             | ı         | 1                     | 1       | 29 21 53             | 1                | ı                     | 1             | 29 21 53   |
| (i) Discontinued on account of non-payment of |               |           |                       |         |                      |                  |                       |               |            |
| premium                                       | ı             | 1         | ı                     | 1       | 1                    | ı                | 1                     | ı             | ı          |
| (ii) Others                                   | ı             | 1         | ı                     |         | 1                    | 1                | ı                     | 1             | ı          |
| Sub Total                                     | 840 49 71     | 871 94 45 | 48 12 00              | 2 01 42 | 29 21 53             | 747 66 72        | 13 24 99              | •             | 2552 70 82 |
| FUNDS FOR FUTURE APPROPRIATIONS               |               | 1         |                       | ,       | 1 32 60              | •                |                       | •             | 1 32 60    |
| TOTAL   | 840 49 71     | 871 94 45 | 48 12 00              | 2 01 42 | 30 54 13             | 747 66 72        | 13 24 99              | 586 39 80     | 3140 43 22 |



**FORM A - BS** 

Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17<sup>th</sup> November 2005 SEGMENTAL BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2017



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

|  |              |                 | Year Ende           | Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2018 | 8                  |                         | (000, ui <u>}</u> )   |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| One discontinue  |              | Life Individual |                     |   | Pension Individual |                         |                       |
| rai uculai s   | Non-Unit (1) | Unit (2)        | Total $(3)=(1)+(2)$ | Non-Unit (4)                            | Unit (5)           | Total $(6) = (4) + (5)$ | Linked lotal<br>(3+6) |
| Premiums earned – net                                  |              |                 |                     |   |                    |                         |                       |
| (a) Premium  | 1 18 47      | 63 13 59        | 64 32 06            | 537                                     | 1 47 30            | 1 52 67                 | 65 84 73              |
| (b) Reinsurance ceded                                  | (12 79)      | 1               | (12 79)             | ,                                       | '                  | 1                       | (12 79)               |
| (c) Reinsurance accepted                               | ı            | 1               | 1                   | 1                                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                     |
| Income from Investments                                |              |                 |                     |   |                    |                         |                       |
| (a) Interest, Dividend & Rent - Gross                  | 2 30 17      | 31 08 86        | 33 39 03            | •                                       | 53 45              | 53 45                   | 33 92 49              |
| (b) Profit on sale/redemption of investments           | 2 04 89      | 77 60 60        | 79 65 49            | •                                       | 1 07 20            | 1 07 20                 | 80 72 69              |
| (c) (Loss on sale/redemption of investments)           |              | (4 32 51)       | (4 32 51)           | 1                                       | (6 61)             | (6 61)                  | (4 39 12)             |
| (d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/Change in fair value* | ı            | ı               | 1                   | 1                                       | •                  | 1                       | 1                     |
| (e) Unrealised Gain/Loss                               | ı            | (60 18 56)      | (60 18 56)          | •                                       | (68 52)            | (68 52)                 | (80 87 08)            |
| (f) Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments  | 614          | 90 03           | 96 18               | 1                                       | 12                 | 12                      | 96 29                 |
| Other income   |              |                 |                     |   |                    |                         |                       |
| (a) Contribution from the Shareholders' a/c            | ı            | 1               | 1                   | 1                                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                     |
| (b) Linked Income                                      | 17 34 27     | (17 34 27)      | 1                   | 21 41                                   | (21 41)            | ı                       | •                     |
| (c) Other Income                                       | 85 18        | 1               | 85 18               | -                                       | -                  | -                       | 85 18                 |
| TOTAL (A)  | 23 66 33     | 90 87 74        | 114 54 07           | 26 78                                   | 2 11 52            | 2 38 30                 | 116 92 37             |
| Commission   | 1 09 17      | ı               | 1 09 17             | 1 09                                    | 1                  | 1 09                    | 1 10 26               |
| Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business       | 6 14 25      | ı               | 6 14 25             | 7 56                                    | 1                  | 7 56                    | 6 21 81               |
| Service Tax on Ulip Charges                            | ı            | 3 51 49         | 3 51 49             | 1                                       | 3 28               | 3 28                    | 3 54 77               |
| Provision for Taxation                                 | 1 70 14      | 1               | 1 70 14             | 2 58                                    | 1                  | 2 58                    | 1 72 72               |
| TOTAL (B)  | 8 93 55      | 3 51 49         | 12 45 04            | 11 24                                   | 3 28               | 14 51                   | 12 59 55              |



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

|   |              |                 | Year Ende               | Year Ended 31st March, 2018 | 8                  |                         |             |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Darticulare                                   | _            | Life Individual |                         |                             | Pension Individual |                         | is Total    |
| רפו מכעופוס                                   | Non-Unit (1) | Unit (2)        | Total $(3) = (1) + (2)$ | Non-Unit (4)                | Unit (5)           | Total $(6) = (4) + (5)$ | (3+6)       |
| Benefits Paid (Net)                           | 3 73 81      | 220 06 18       | 223 79 99               | •                           | 3 91 30            | 3 91 30                 | 227 71 29   |
| Interim Bonus Paid                            | 1            | 1               | ı                       | 1                           | 1                  | 1                       | •           |
| Change in valuation of liability              | 89 26        | (132 69 94)     | (131 80 68)             | 21                          | (1 83 05)          | (1 82 84)               | (133 63 52) |
| TOTAL (C)                                     | 4 63 07      | 87 36 24        | 91 99 31                | 21                          | 2 08 25            | 2 08 46                 | 94 07 77    |
| SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)(D) = (A)-(B)-(C)            | 10 09 72     |                 | 10 09 72                | 15 34                       | •                  | 15 34                   | 10 25 06    |
| Deficit/Surplus at the beginning of the year  | 1 32 60      | •               | 1 32 60                 | 1                           | •                  | •                       | 1 32 60     |
| Surplus available for appropriation           | 11 42 33     | •               | 11 42 33                | 15 34                       | •                  | 15 34                   | 11 57 66    |
| APPROPRIATIONS                                | ,            | •               | 1                       | •                           | •                  | •                       | •           |
| Transfer to Shareholders' Account             | 9 81 23      | •               | 9 81 23                 | 15 34                       | 1                  | 15 34                   | 9 96 57     |
| Transfer to Other Reserves                    | 1            | •               | ī                       | •                           | •                  | •                       | •           |
| Balance being Funds for future Appropriations | 1 61 09      | '               | 1 61 09                 | ,                           | •                  | 1                       | 1 61 09     |
| TOTAL (D)                                     | 11 42 33     | •               | 11 42 33                | 15 34                       | •                  | 15 34                   | 11 57 66    |



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(o00, ui ≥)

|  |              |                 | Von End                 | Von Ended 31st March 2017 | 7                  |                         |              |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|  |              |                 |                         | יא סד ואומוכוו, בסד       |                    |                         |              |
| Particulars  |              | Life Individual |                         |                           | Pension Individual |                         | letoT beduil |
|  | Non-Unit (1) | Unit (2)        | Total $(3) = (1) + (2)$ | Non-Unit (4)              | Unit (5)           | Total $(6) = (4) + (5)$ | (3)+(6)      |
| Premiums earned – net                                  |              |                 |                         |                           |                    |                         |              |
| (a) Premium  | 2 59 01      | 70 56 60        | 73 15 61                | 2 57                      | 1 62 59            | 1 68 16                 | 74 83 77     |
| (b) Reinsurance ceded                                  | (17 82)      | •               | (17 82)                 | •                         | 1                  | ı                       | (17 82)      |
| (c) Reinsurance accepted                               | •            | •               |                         | •                         |                    | ı                       | ı            |
| Income from Investments                                |              |                 |                         |                           |                    |                         |              |
| (a) Interest, Dividend & Rent - Gross                  | 2 37 53      | 39 30 36        | 41 67 89                | •                         | 65 82              | 65 82                   | 42 33 71     |
| (b) Profit on sale/redemption of investments           | 3 12 45      | 55 06 39        | 58 18 84                | •                         | 1 31 02            | 1 31 02                 | 59 49 86     |
| (c) Loss on sale/redemption of investments             | ı            | (8 77 43)       | (8 77 43)               | •                         | (28 76)            | (28 76)                 | (9 06 19)    |
| (d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/Change in fair value* | ı            | •               | ı                       | •                         | 1                  | ı                       | ı            |
| (e) Unrealised Gain/Loss                               | •            | 51 78 31        | 51 78 31                | •                         | 69 96              | 69 96                   | 52 75 00     |
| (f) Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments  | 7 97         | 1 30 38         | 1 38 34                 | 1                         | 0                  | ı                       | 1 38 35      |
| Other income   |              | 1               |                         |                           |                    |                         |              |
| (a) Contribution from the Shareholders' a/c            | 89           | 1               | 89                      | ,                         | 1                  | ı                       | 89           |
| (b) Linked Income                                      | 20 66 44     | (20 66 44)      | ı                       | 24 17                     | (24 17)            | ı                       | ı            |
| (c) Other Income                                       | 1 89         | -               | 1 89                    | •                         | -                  | -                       | 1 89         |
| TOTAL (A)  | 28 68 15     | 188 58 16       | 217 26 31               | 29 74                     | 4 03 20            | 4 32 94                 | 221 59 25    |
| Commission   | 1 31 22      | ,               | 1 31 22                 | 1 37                      | 1                  | 1 37                    | 1 32 59      |
| Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business       | 9 76 82      | 1               | 9 76 82                 | 9 54                      | 1                  | 9 54                    | 98 98 36     |
| Service Tax on Ulip Charges                            | 1            | 3 60 33         | 3 60 33                 | ,                         | 4 32               | 4 32                    | 3 64 65      |
| Provision for Taxation                                 | 1 75 42      | -               | 1 75 42                 | 2 71                      | -                  | 2 71                    | 1 78 13      |
| TOTAL (B)  | 12 83 46     | 3 60 33         | 16 43 79                | 13 62                     | 4 32               | 17 94                   | 16 61 73     |



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

| 2 | 5 | - | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ς |   |   | 2 |
| ä | ē |   | ī |
| • |   |   | j |
| ( |   |   | 3 |
| - | = | 1 |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   | 3 |   |   |
| • |   | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| ţ | Ţ | ۲ | 1 |
| 1 | 7 | 7 | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

|   |              |                 | Year Ende               | Year Ended 31st March, 2017 | 7                  |                         |              |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| oritica<br>Selective                          |              | Life Individual |                         |                             | Pension Individual | _                       | inlind Total |
|   | Non-Unit (1) | Unit (2)        | Total $(3) = (1) + (2)$ | Non-Unit (4)                | Unit (5)           | Total $(6) = (4) + (5)$ | (3)+(6)      |
| Benefits Paid (Net)                           | 5 70 40      | 279 45 86       | 285 16 27               | •                           | 5 10 04            | 5 10 04                 | 290 26 31    |
| Interim Bonus Paid                            | ı            | 1               | ı                       | •                           | 1                  | ı                       | ı            |
| Change in valuation of liability              | (27 45)      | (94 48 04)      | (94 75 49)              | •                           | (11115)            | (1 11 15)               | (95 86 64)   |
| TOTAL (C)                                     | 5 42 95      | 184 97 83       | 190 40 78               | •                           | 3 98 89            | 3 98 89                 | 194 39 67    |
| SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)(D) = (A)-(B)-(C)            | 10 41 73     | (0)             | 10 41 73                | 16 12                       | (0)                | 16 12                   | 10 57 85     |
| Deficit/Surplus at the beginning of the year  | 1 15 51      | 1               | 11551                   | •                           | •                  | ı                       | 1 15 51      |
| Surplus available for appropriation           | 11 57 24     | (0)             | 11 57 24                | 16 12                       | (0)                | 16 12                   | 11 73 36     |
| APPROPRIATIONS                                |              |                 |                         |                             |                    |                         |              |
| Transfer to Shareholders' Account             | 10 24 64     | 1               | 10 24 64                | 1612                        | •                  | 1612                    | 10 40 76     |
| Transfer to Other Reserves                    | 1            | 1               | ı                       | •                           | •                  | ı                       | ı            |
| Balance being Funds for future Appropriations | 1 32 60      | •               | 1 32 60                 | •                           | •                  | ı                       | 1 32 60      |
| TOTAL (D)                                     | 11 57 24     | (0)             | 11 57 24                | 16 12                       | •                  | 16 12                   | 11 73 36     |



### Schedules to Annexure to Revenue Account (UL) forming part of Financial Statements Schedule-UL1 For the Period Ended 31st March, 2018

Linked Income (recovered from linked funds)\*

(₹ in '000)

| Particulars                  | Life Linked Unit (1) | Pension Linked Unit (2) | Total<br>(3)= (1)+(2) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fund Administration charges  | -                    | -                       | -                     |
| Fund Management charge       | 8 93 83              | 17 39                   | 9 11 22               |
| Policy Administration charge | 3 53 16              | 4 02                    | 3 57 18               |
| Surrender charge             | 2                    | 0                       | 2                     |
| Switching charge             | 2                    | -                       | 2                     |
| Mortality charge             | 4 39 17              | -                       | 4 39 17               |
| Rider Premium charge         | 19 59                | -                       | 19 59                 |
| Partial withdrawal charge    | -                    | -                       | -                     |
| Discontinuance Charge        | 28 49                | -                       | 28 49                 |
| TOTAL (UL-1)                 | 17 34 27             | 21 41                   | 17 55 68              |

<sup>\* (</sup>net of service tax, if any)

### Schedule-UL1 For the Period Ended 31st March, 2017

Linked Income (recovered from linked funds)\*

(₹ in '000)

| Particulars                  | Life Linked Unit (1) | Pension Linked Unit (2) | Total<br>(3)= (1)+(2) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fund Administration charges  | -                    | -                       | -                     |
| Fund Management charge       | 10 45 32             | 19 81                   | 10 65 13              |
| Policy Administration charge | 4 00 80              | 4 37                    | 4 05 17               |
| Surrender charge             | (26)                 | -                       | (26)                  |
| Switching charge             | 18                   | -                       | 18                    |
| Mortality charge             | 5 74 38              | -                       | 5 74 38               |
| Rider Premium charge         | 28 92                | -                       | 28 92                 |
| Partial withdrawal charge    | -                    | -                       | -                     |
| Discontinuance Charge        | 17 09                | -                       | 17 09                 |
| TOTAL (UL-1)                 | 20 66 44             | 24 17                   | 20 90 62              |

<sup>\* (</sup>net of service tax, if any)



### Schedules to Annexure to Revenue Account (UL) forming part of Financial Statements Schedule- UL2 - For the Period Ended 31st March, 2018 BENEFITS PAID (NET)

(≦in '000)

|     |                                   |              |                 | Year Er             | Year Ended 31st March, 2018 | 2018               |                         |                       |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| SI. | 2                                 |              | Life Individual |                     | ٦                           | Pension Individual |                         |                       |
| No. |                                   | Non-Unit (1) | Unit (2)        | Total $(3)=(1)+(2)$ | Non-Unit (4)                | Unit (5)           | Total $(6) = (4) + (5)$ | Linked lotal<br>(3+6) |
| П   | Insurance Claims                  |              |                 |                     |                             |                    |                         |                       |
|     | (a) Claims by Death               | 3 67 43      | 2 57 18         | 6 24 60             | ı                           | 6 52               | 6 52                    | 6 31 12               |
|     | (b) Claims by Maturity            | ı            | 6 53 70         | 6 53 70             | ı                           | ı                  | I                       | 6 53 70               |
|     | (c) Annuities/Pensions payment    | ı            | I               | ı                   | ı                           | ı                  | I                       | I                     |
|     | (d) Other benefits                |              |                 |                     |                             |                    |                         |                       |
|     | (i) Bonus                         | ı            | ı               | ı                   | I                           | ı                  | I                       | ı                     |
|     | (ii) Others                       | 39 86        | ı               | 39 86               | I                           | I                  | I                       | 39 86                 |
|     | (iii) Surrenders                  | 1            | 209 21 05       | 209 21 05           | ı                           | 3 79 38            | 3 79 38                 | 213 00 43             |
|     | (iv) Partial withdrawal           | 1            | 1 74 25         | 1 74 25             | ı                           | 5 40               | 5 40                    | 1 79 65               |
|     | (v)Survival Benefit               | -            | ı               | 1                   | 1                           | I                  | I                       | ı                     |
|     | Sub Total (A)                     | 4 07 28      | 220 06 18       | 224 13 46           | •                           | 3 91 30            | 3 91 30                 | 228 04 76             |
| 7   | Amount ceded in reinsurance       |              |                 |                     |                             |                    |                         |                       |
|     | (a) Claims by Death,              | (33 47)      | I               | (33 47)             | ı                           | ı                  | ı                       | (33 47)               |
|     | (b) Claims by Maturity            | ı            | I               | I                   | ı                           | ı                  | I                       | I                     |
|     | (c) Annuities/Pensions in payment | ı            | ı               | ı                   | 1                           | I                  | I                       | ı                     |
|     | (d) Other benefits                | -            | ı               | 1                   | I                           | ı                  | I                       | I                     |
|     | Sub Total (B)                     | (33 47)      | •               | (33 47)             | •                           | •                  | 1                       | (33 47)               |
|     | TOTAL (A) - (B)                   | 3 73 81      | 220 06 18       | 223 79 99           |                             | 3 91 30            | 3 91 30                 | 227 71 29             |
|     | Benefits paid to claimants:       |              |                 |                     |                             |                    |                         |                       |
| -   | In India                          | 3 73 81      | 220 06 18       | 223 79 99           | •                           | 3 91 30            | 3 91 30                 | 227 71 29             |
| 7   | Outside India                     |              |                 |                     |                             |                    |                         |                       |
|     | Total (UL-2)                      | 3 73 81      | 220 06 18       | 223 79 99           | 1                           | 3 91 30            | 3 91 30                 | 227 71 29             |



### Schedule- UL2 For the Period Ended 31st March, 2017 BENEFITS PAID (NET)

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

|          |                                   |              |                 | Year Er             | Year Ended 31⁴ March, 2017 | , 2017             |                         |           |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Si.      | Particulars                       |              | Life Individual |                     | <b>С</b>                   | Pension Individual | al                      |           |
| <u>.</u> |                                   | Non-Unit (1) | Unit (2)        | Total $(3)=(1)+(2)$ | Non-Unit (4)               | Unit (5)           | Total $(6) = (4) + (5)$ | (3+6)     |
| 1        | Insurance Claims                  |              |                 |                     |                            |                    |                         |           |
|          | (a) Claims by Death               | 5 31 51      | 3 14 17         | 8 45 68             | 1                          | 19 75              | 19 75                   | 8 65 42   |
|          | (b) Claims by Maturity            | I            | 4 70 00         | 4 70 00             | ı                          | ı                  | ı                       | 4 70 00   |
|          | (c) Annuities/Pensions payment    | ı            | 1               | I                   | 1                          | 1                  | 1                       | ı         |
|          | (d) Other benefits                | I            | ı               | I                   | 1                          | I                  | I                       | ı         |
|          | (i) Bonus                         | I            | ı               | I                   | ı                          | I                  | I                       | ı         |
|          | (ii) Others                       | 53 54        | ı               | 53 54               | ı                          | I                  | I                       | 53 54     |
|          | (iii) Surrenders                  | ı            | 269 73 46       | 269 73 46           | ı                          | 4 86 43            | 4 86 43                 | 274 59 89 |
|          | (iv) Partial withdrawal           | ı            | 1 88 23         | 1 88 23             | ı                          | 3 87               | 3 87                    | 1 92 10   |
|          | (V) Survival Benefit              | ı            | I               | ı                   | ı                          | I                  | I                       | ı         |
|          | Sub Total (A)                     | 5 85 04      | 279 45 86       | 285 30 91           | 1                          | 5 10 04            | 5 10 04                 | 290 40 95 |
| 7        | Amount ceded in reinsurance       |              |                 |                     |                            |                    |                         |           |
|          | (a) Claims by Death,              | (14 64)      | ı               | (14 64)             | 1                          | ı                  | I                       | (14 64)   |
|          | (b) Claims by Maturity            | I            | ı               | I                   | ı                          | I                  | I                       | ı         |
|          | (c) Annuities/Pensions in payment | ı            | 1               | ı                   | ı                          | I                  | I                       | ı         |
|          | (d) Other benefits                | ı            | I               | 1                   | l                          | ı                  | ı                       | 1         |
|          | Sub Total (B)                     | (14 64)      | •               | (14 64)             | •                          | •                  | •                       | (14 64)   |
|          | TOTAL (A) - (B)                   | 5 70 40      | 279 45 86       | 285 16 27           | 1                          | 5 10 04            | 5 10 04                 | 290 26 31 |
|          | Benefits paid to claimants:       | I            | I               | ı                   | I                          | I                  | I                       | I         |
| -        | In India                          | 5 70 40      | 279 45 86       | 285 16 27           | ı                          | 5 10 04            | 5 10 04                 | 290 26 31 |
| 2        | Outside India                     | ı            | ı               | I                   | ı                          | I                  | I                       | ı         |
|          | Total (UL-2)                      | 5 70 40      | 279 45 86       | 285 16 27           | •                          | 5 10 04            | 5 10 04                 | 290 26 31 |



### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

### (A) Summary of significant Accounting policies:

### 1. Basis of Preparation:

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the accounting principles prescribed by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements and Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations, 2002, ('the IRDA Financial Statements Regulations'); provisions of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999; the Insurance Act, 1938, The Insurance Laws (Amendment), Act 2015; applicable Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, further amended by Companies (Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2016; read together with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014; applicable circulars issued by IRDAI (Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India) and the practices prevailing within the insurance industry in India.

### 2. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles ('GAAP') requires that the Company's management make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of income and expenses for the year, reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as on the date of the financial statements. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon Management's and Appointed Actuary's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively.

### 3. Revenue Recognition:

- (i) Premium Income: Premium income is recognized as income when due on policies inforce. For linked business the income is recognized on the date when the associated units are created. Premium on lapsed policies is recognised as income when such policies are reinstated.
- (ii) Interest Income: Interest income is accounted on an accrual basis. Accretion of discount and amortization of premium relating to debt securities is recognized over the holding/maturity period on a straight line basis.
- (iii) Dividend income: Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- (iv) Unit Linked recoveries: Unit linked recoveries represents fund management charges, administrative charges, mortality charges etc which are recovered from the linked fund in accordance with terms and conditions of policy and are accounted on accrual basis.
- (v) Realised gain/loss on debt securities for linked business is the difference between the sale consideration and the book value, which is computed on weighted average basis as on the date of sale. Sale consideration for the purpose of realized gain/loss is net of brokerage and taxes, if any and excludes income and gains. Profit/loss on sale of equity shares/mutual fund units includes the accumulated changes in the fair value previously recognized under "fair value change account".

### 4. Reinsurance premium:

Reinsurance premium ceded is accounted in accordance with the agreement with the reinsurer.

### 5. Acquisition Costs:

Acquisition Costs relating to new business (included under various heads of expenses) are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

### 6. Actuarial Liability Valuation (Liability of Life Policies) :

Actuarial liabilities are calculated in accordance with accepted actuarial practices, requirements of Insurance Act, 1938, regulations notified by IRDAI and guidance notes issued by the Institute of Actuaries of India with the concurrence of the IRDAI. For further details refer Note (B) 2 below.

### 7. Benefits Paid:

Benefits paid comprise the policy benefit amount and specific claims settlement costs, wherever applicable. Maturity and Survival Benefits are accounted when due. Surrenders and claims costs are recognized in the revenue account on intimation. Reinsurance recoverables are accounted for in the same period as the related claim.

### 8. Investments (Classification & Valuation):

Investments are made and accounted for in accordance with the Insurance Act, 1938 (amended by Insurance Laws (Amendment) Act 2015), Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Investment Regulations) 2016, Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements and Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations 2002, Investments - Master Circulars, Investment Policy of the company and various other circulars / notifications issued by IRDAI in this context from time to time.



Investments are recorded at cost on the date of purchase, which includes brokerage and relevant taxes, if any and excludes accrued interest paid on purchases.

Transfer of Investments from Shareholders's Funds to Policyholders' Fund to meet the deficit in Policyholders' Accounts is made at amortised / book costs / market price whichever is lower.

### **Classification:**

Investments maturing within twelve months from the Balance Sheet date and investments made with the specific intention to dispose off within twelve months from the Balance Sheet date have been classified as short-term investments. Investments other than short term investments are classified as long term investments.

### Valuation:

### **Debt Securities**

### a) Non linked business and shareholders' investments:

All debt securities are considered as 'held to maturity' and accordingly stated at historical cost, subject to amortization of premium or accretion of discount in the Revenue Account or the Profit and Loss Account over the period of maturity / holding on a straight line basis.

### b) Linked business:

Securities issued by Government of India are valued at prices obtained from Fixed Income Money Market & Derivatives Association (FIMMDA). Zero Coupon securities are valued at historical cost, subject to amortization of Premium/Discount or accretion of discount in the Revenue Account of linked funds over the period of maturity/holding on a straignt-line basis. Debt securities other than Government securities are valued on the basis of CRISIL Bond Valuer.

### c) Unlisted Equity Share:

All unlisted equity shares are stated at Historical Cost.

### **Equity Shares**

### a) Non linked business and shareholders' investments:

Listed equity shares as at the balance sheet date are stated at fair value being the last quoted closing Price on NSE as a Primary Exchange and if such security is not listed/not traded on the Primary exchange, then the closing price of the BSE as a secondary exchange. Equity shares awaiting listing are stated at historical cost subject to provision for diminution, if any, in the value of such investment determined separately for each individual investment.

Any impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the Revenue / Profit and Loss A/c to the extent of the difference between the remeasured fair value of the security/investment and its acquisition cost as reduced by any previous impairment loss recognised as expense in the Revenue / Profit and Loss A/c. Any reversal of impairment loss, earlier recognised in the Revenue / Profit and Loss A/c shall be recognised in the Revenue Account / Profit and Loss A/c.

### b) Linked business:

Listed equity shares as at the balance sheet date are valued at fair value i.e. last quoted closing Price of security listed on a Primary Exchange(NSE) and if such security is not listed/not traded on the Primary exchange, then last quoted closing price of security listed on secondary exchange(BSE) will be considered for valuation.

### **Unlisted Equity Share:**

All unlisted equity shares are stated at Historical Cost.

### **Mutual Funds**

### a) Non linked business and shareholders' investments :

Mutual fund units as at the balance sheet date are valued at the previous day's net asset values. Unrealised gain/losses arising due to change in the fair value of mutual fund units are taken to "Fair Value Change Account" and carried forward in the balance sheet.

### b) Linked business:

Mutual fund units are valued at the previous day's net asset values. Unrealised gains and losses are recognized in the respective fund's in the Revenue Account.

### 9. Loans:

Loans are valued at historical cost (less repayments), subject to adjustment for accumulated impairment losses and provision for NPA, if any.

### 10. Funds for Future Appropriation-Linked:

Amounts estimated by Appointed Actuary as Funds for future appropriation are set aside in the Balance Sheet and are not available for distribution to shareholders until the expiry of the lock in period or revival period which ever is later. The company appropriates Funds for Future Appropriation from Revenue Account.



### 11. Unclaimed Amounts of Policyholders:

Unclaimed amount of policyholders are shown as current liabilities and assets held for such unclaimed amounts of policyholders is created and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Circulars No.: IRDA/F&A/CIR/GLD/195/08/124 dated August 14, 2014 , IRDA/F&A/CIR/CPM/134/07/2015 dated July 24, 2015, IRDA/F&A/CIR/CLD/114/05/2015 dated May 28, 2015 and Investment Regulations 2016 as amended from time to time.

Unclaimed amounts of Policyholders Liability is determined on the basis of NAV of the Units outstanding as at the valuation date.

### 12. Fixed assets, depreciation and impairment:

Fixed assets including Software are stated at cost (including incidental expenses relating to acquisition and installation) less accumulated depreciation. All Fixed Assets individually costing less than ₹ 5000 being low value assets are fully depreciated in the same Financial Year.

Depreciation on fixed assets is being provided in the manner, as per the useful life of the fixed assets as specified in the Part C Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. Depreciation is charged on prorata basis for the assets purchased during the year. Management periodically assesses whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists,

the estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset is made. Impairment occurs when the carrying value of the asset exceeds the estimated recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of asset's net selling price and its value in use.

### 13. Employee Benefits:

Provident Fund: The Company makes a contribution to the recognized provident fund which is administrated through regional provident fund authorities and the contribution is charged to Revenue Account.

Gratuity: The Company provides for the liability of gratuity in accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 and provision is made on the basis of actuarial valuation as at the year end.

Leave Encashment liability is provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation as at the year end.

### 14. Foreign Currency Transactions:

In accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 11, "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates", transactions in foreign currency are recorded in Indian Rupees at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transaction, at the time of initial recognition. Exchange differences are recognised as income / expense in the period in which they arise.

### 15. Allocation of operating expenses:

Operating expenses relating to insurance business are allocated to specific business segments as under and the methodology is approved by the Board:

- (a) Expenses, which are directly identifiable are allocated on an actual basis
- (b) Other operating expenses which are not directly identifiable are apportioned based on a combination of:
  - i) New business Premium
  - ii) New business policies
  - iii) Total in force policies

For each type of expenses, the most suitable allocation is chosen taking into account the nature of expense and it's relevance to the business.

Custodian Charges and other investment management expenses are allocated to Policyholders and Shareholders on the basis of the funds under management.

### 16. Segment reporting:

In accordance with the Insurance Regulatory & Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements & Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations, 2002 ('the IRDA Financial Statements Regulations'); read with Accounting Standard - 17 on 'Segment Reporting' notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules there under. The company's business is classified as given below:

Shareholders' Funds Policyholders' Funds

Participating - Life
Non Participating - Life

VariableAnnuity

Linked Non Participating - Life

- Pension



Income and expenses directly attributable or allocable to the segments are recorded and disclosed under the respective segments in the Revenue Account and Profit and Loss Account.

Investments and policy liabilities are disclosed in the Balance Sheet under the respective segments.

Fixed assets are not identifiable to any particular business segment. Depreciation expense on Fixed Assets is allocated to Policy Holders Funds based on the Expenses Allocation policy.

Current assets, Loans and Deferred tax assets/ liability; and current liabilities and provisions is disclosed in the Balance Sheet under the respective segments.

### 17. Earning per share:

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### 18. Provisions & Contingencies:

The Company creates a provision for claims (other than insurance claims), litigation, assessment, fines, penalties, etc when there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

### 19. Service Tax / GST:

Service tax / GST on taxable services received is recognized as service tax / GST credit for set-off.

Service Tax / GST liability on taxable portion of the premium is set off against the available service tax / GST credit from service tax / GST payment made for Insurance Auxiliary and other related payments. Un-utilised credit, if any, is carried forward to the future periods based on certainty of availability and utilization in the future periods.

### 20. Tax Provision:

Provision for income tax liability is made as per relevant provisions of I.T Act, 1961 as applicable to Life Insurance businesses.

As per our reports of even date

For M. Bhaskara Rao & Co. Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants FRN No:-000459S FRN No:-100515W

T.S Krishna Murthy Akhila Srinivasan Casparus J H Kromhout Managing Director & CEO

V.K.MuralidharChetan SapreG. VaidyanathanK. SamathaPartnerPartnerChief FinancialCompany SecretaryMembership No.:201570Membership No.:116952Officer

Place: Chennai Date: 02.05.2018



### **Notes To Accounts**

### (B) Notes to the Financial Statements

### 1. Contingent liability:

| SI. No. | Particulars  | 2017-18  | 2016-17  |
|---------|--|----------|----------|
| a)      | Partly paid-up investments   | -        | -        |
| b)      | Claims, other than against policies, not acknowledged as debts           | -        | -        |
| c)      | Underwriting commitments outstanding in respect of shares and securities | -        | -        |
| d)      | Guarantees given by or on behalf of the Company                          | -        | -        |
| e)      | Statutory demands / liabilities in dispute, not provided for *           | 49 08 70 | 46 75 07 |
| f)      | Reinsurance obligations to the extent not provided for in accounts       | -        | -        |
| g)      | Others**   | 4 60 56  | 2 83 81  |
|         | Total  | 53 69 26 | 49 58 89 |

<sup>\*</sup> The statutory demand as mentioned above is against Adjudication order (O.R.No.148/2015-Adjn(Commr)ST(Denova), (O.R.No.194/2015-Adjn (Commr) ST and O.R.No.100/2016-Adjn(Commr)ST received by the company from Service Tax Authorities. Appeal has been filed for the First Order before CESTAT on April 25, 2016 and for Second Order on January 30, 2017 and Third order on April 28, 2017.

### 2. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions for valuation of liabilities for life policies in force:

Actuarial liability on participating and non-participating policies are calculated using the gross premium valuation method considering assumptions for interest, mortality, expenses, inflation, lapses and future bonuses together with allowance for taxation and allocation of profits to shareholders. These assumptions are determined as prudent estimates at the date of valuation with allowances for adverse deviations.

Unearned premium reserves together with premium deficiency reserves, if any are held for the unexpired portion of the risk for One Year Renewable group term assurance policies.

The unit liability in respect of linked business is taken as the value of the units standing to the credit of policyholders multiplied by the net asset value (NAV) prevailing at the valuation date. The adequacy of charges under unit-linked policies to meet future expenses has been tested and appropriate provision was made.

The interest rate used for valuing liabilities of non-linked business is 6.25% p.a. and for valuing non-unit liabilities of Linked business is 6.00% p.a. same as that of previous year.

The following Mortality rates are used to reflect expected experience and allowance for adverse deviation.

a) For Annuity Plans: LIC a(96-98) down by 60%;

### b) For participating plans:

Shri Raksha, Shri vidya, Shri vivah, New Shri Raksha, New Shri Vidya and New Shri Vivah: IALM(06-08) plus 50% (standard lives) and IALM(06-08) plus 175% (Non Standard lives)

Other Plans:for 0-2 years IALM(06-08) plus 50% (Standard lives) and 2+ years :IALM(06-08) plus 30% (standard lives) and IALM(06-08) plus 175% throughout (non Standard lives)

### For Non Participating Plans:

Money Back Plans:for 0-2 years IALM(06-08) plus 120% and 2+ years IALM(06-08) plus 90% (standard lives) and IALM(06-08) plus 175% throughout (Non Standard lives)

Shriram Life Comprehensive cancer care plan:90% of IALM(06-08)

Shriram Life Smart Protection Plan:IALM(06-08) plus 85% for standard lives and IALM(06-08) plus 175% throughout (non Standard lives)

Other Plans:for 0-2 years IALM(06-08) plus 50% (Standard lives) and 2+ years :IALM(06-08) plus 30% (standard lives) and IALM(06-08) plus 175% throughout (non Standard lives)

- **c) Group Plans:** Credit Shield IALM(06-08) plus 145%, Group Protector-IALM(06-08) plus -30% to 175% based on schemes, Shri Sahay and Credit Guard: IALM(06-08) plus 65%
- **For Linked plans:** IALM(06-08) plus 0% (Standard lives) and for Non Standard lives:0-1 year IALM(06-08) plus 125% and 1+ years IALM(06-08) plus 20%

The following morbidity rates are used to reflect expected experience and allowance for adverse deviation in Shriram Life comprehensive cancer care and Shriram Life Smart protection plan.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Represents potential liability of the company in respect of cases filed against the Company's decision of repudiation of death claims and customer complaints.



- a) Shriram Life Comprehensive Cancer care: For Standard lives 105% and non-standard lives 158% of pricing rates
- b) Shriram Life Smart protection plan:120% of pricing rates

Expenses are provided for at expected long term renewal levels with appropriate margin for adverse deviation.

### Lapses Rates:

For Non Linked PAR plans, Yr1 -25%, Yr2-10%, Yr3-7% and Yr4 onwards- 0% lapse rates are assumed.

For Non Linked Non-PAR plans, Yr1 -25%,Yr2 -10%,Yr3-7%, Yr4 onwards-5% lapse rates are assumed and for Shriram Assured Income Plus, Shriram Easy Life plan, Shriram Life Comprehensive cancer care and Shriram Life smart protection plan, zero lapses are assumed.

For Group Plans and Linked Plans, Lapse rate of 0% is assumed.

### Free Look Cancellations:

The provision towards free look cancellation is made as the amount payable on free look cancellation multiplied by the probability of free look cancellation, the probability is based on the experience of the company with allowance for adverse deviations.

### 3. Encumbrances of Assets:

The company's assets including investments are free from any encumbrances in or outside India as on the date of Balance Sheet

### 4. Restructured Assets:

There are no assets including loans subject to re-structuring. (Previous Year: ₹ Nil)

### 5. Commitments made and outstanding for Loans, Investments and Fixed Assets:

Commitments made and outstanding for loans, investments and fixed assets is ₹ Nil (Previous Year : Nil). Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for is Nil. (Previous Year : Nil).

### 6. Basis for amortization of debt securities:

Debt securities in life fund, including government securities are considered as "held to maturity" securities and are measured at historical cost subject to amortization of premium or accretion of discount in the revenue account or the profit and loss account over the period of maturity holding on a straight line basis.

### 7. Value of Investment Contracts outstanding:

(₹ in '000s)

| Particulars Particulars  | 2017-18  | 2016-17  |
|--|----------|----------|
| Purchases where Payment is not made and deliveries are pending | 20 53 12 | 15 39 04 |
| Purchases where Payment is made but deliveries are pending     | 22 40 85 | 1 72 84  |
| Sales where receipts are pending                               | 10 09 99 | 3 92 70  |

### 8. Historical cost of investments valued on fair value basis:

The historical costs of investments valued on fair value basis are:-

(₹ in 000s)

|    | Particulars             | 2017           | 7-18            | 2010           | 6-17            |
|----|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|    | Particulars             | Reported Value | Historical Cost | Reported Value | Historical Cost |
| A) | Equities :              |                |                 |                |                 |
|    | Shareholder's Funds     | 336 97 72      | 330 23 33       | 302 51 26      | 253 76 96       |
|    | Policyholder's Funds    |                |                 |                |                 |
|    | - Participating Fund    | 101 79 60      | 87 07 74        | 51 08 14       | 37 76 90        |
| B) | Mutual Funds :          |                |                 |                |                 |
|    | Shareholder's Funds     | 1 05 11        | 1 05 00         | 99 04 58       | 88 25 78        |
|    | Policyholder's Funds    |                |                 |                |                 |
|    | - Participating Fund    | 54 23 80       | 54 22 46        | 17 00 00       | 17 00 00        |
| C) | Unit Linked Investments | 632 39 77      | 513 05 98       | 766 92 76      | 612 72 58       |

### 9. Basis of Revaluation of investment property:

No investment property was held by the company during the current financial year. (Previous Year - Nil)

10. In accordance with Schedule I(B)(11)(d) of the Insurance Regulatory Development Authority of India (Investment) Regulations 2016, the company has declared March 31, 2018 as a business day. NAVs for all the Unit Linked Funds were declared on March 31, 2018. All applications received till 3 pm on March 31, 2018 were processed with NAV of March 31, 2018. Applications received after this cut off for Unit Linked Funds are taken into next Financial Year.



### 11. Classification of loan assets (₹ In 000s):

- 13.1. Total amount of loan assets subject to restructuring Nil
- 13.2. The amount of Standard assets subject to restructuring Nil
- 13.3. The amount of Sub-Standard assets subject to restructuring Nil
- 13.4. The amount of doubtful assets subject to restructuring Nil

### (C) Additional Disclosures:

### 12. Performing and Non performing assets:

The Company did not hold any non-performing assets during the year.

### 13. Assets to be deposited under local laws:

There are no assets required to be deposited by the company under any local laws or otherwise encumberred in or outside India as of March 31, 2018.

### 14. Basis of allocation of investments and income thereon between Policyholders' Account and Shareholders' Account:

Share Capital, income earned on shareholders fund and reinvested has been shown under shareholders' account.

Investible surplus from premium received from policyholders has been shown as policyholders investments, Income earned thereon has been classified under policyholders' account.

The funds of the Shareholders and Policyholders are kept separate and records are maintained accordingly. Investments made out of the Shareholders and Policyholders are tracked from their inception and income theron is also tracked separately. As actual funds, Investments, and income thereon are tracked separately, the allocation of investments and income does not arise.

### 15. Premium Income:

All the policies are written in India.

### 16. Sector wise percentage of business:

Sector-wise break-up of policies issued during the year are as follows:

| Particulars Particulars                              | 2017-18   | 2016-17     |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Total business during the year:                      |           |             |
| Number of Policies                                   | 2,47,183  | 2,00,691    |
| Number of total group lives                          | 63,94,352 | 2,20,97,864 |
| Rural obligation during the year:                    |           |             |
| No. of policies                                      | 1,30,382  | 1,10,614    |
| Percentage of total policies                         | 53%       | 55%         |
| Social obligation during the year:                   |           |             |
| Gross premium underwritten for new lives (₹ In 000s) | 45 28 74  | 74 71 91    |
| No. of Lives   | 28,60,634 | 52,16,146   |
| Percentage of total lives                            | 45%       | 24%         |

### 17. Extent of risk retained and reinsured:

Following are the details of risk retained and reinsured.

(₹ in '000s)

| Particulars | 201               | 7-18        | 2016-17           |             |  |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| raiticulais | Reinsurance Ceded | Retained    | Reinsurance Ceded | Retained    |  |
| Amount      | 2670 81 47        | 94899 09 62 | 1587 59 88        | 81227 59 54 |  |
| Percentage  | 2.74%             | 97.26%      | 1.92%             | 98.08%      |  |

### 18. Disclosure for Unclaimed amount of policyholders:

Age-wise analysis of unclaimed amount of Policyholders as required by circular no.IRDA/F&I/CIR/CMP/174/11/2010 dated November 4, 2010;

(₹ in '000s)

| Doublevilore  | Total  | 2017-18 - Age-wise Analysis (in months) |       |        |       |       |       |       |      |
|---|--------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Particulars   | Amount | upto 1                                  | 1 - 6 | 7 - 12 | 13-18 | 19-24 | 25-30 | 31-36 | > 36 |
| Claims settled but not paid to<br>the policyholders / insureds due<br>to any reasons except under<br>litigation from the insured /<br>policyholders | 57 80  | 9 65                                    | 1025  | 0      | 0     | 628   | 0     | 24    | 3138 |



| Sum due to the insured / policyholders on maturity or otherwise   | 44 14 04 | 35 80 | 1 17 51 | 1 65 20 | 1 67 56 | 4 93 39 | 1 66 15 | 2 45 35 | 30 23 08 |
|---|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Any excess collection of the premium / tax or any other charges which is refundable to the policyholders either as terms of conditions of the policy or as per law or as may be directed by the Authority but not refunded so far | 2 87 98  | 16 62 | 66 78   | 54 73   | 20 98   | 24 07   | 16 30   | 11 25   | 77 25    |
| Cheques issued but not encashed by the policyholder / insured   | 14 32 57 | 33 18 | 2 90 77 | 54 26   | 1 66 10 |         | 58 90   | 95 17   | 5 87 01  |
| Total   | 61 92 39 | 95 25 | 4 85 31 | 2 74 19 | 3 54 64 | 6 70 92 | 2 41 35 | 3 52 01 | 37 18 72 |

(₹ in '000s)

| Doublesslave  | Total    |        |         | 2016    | -17 - Age-wis | se Analysis (ir | n months) | ,        |          |
|---|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Particulars   | Amount   | upto 1 | 1 - 6   | 7 - 12  | 13-18         | 19-24           | 25-30     | 31-36    | > 36     |
| Claims settled but not<br>paid to the policyholders /<br>insureds due to any reasons<br>except under litigation from  | 3749     | 22     | 103     | 138     | 15            | 20              | 326       | 214      | 2911     |
| the insured / policyholders   |          |        |         |         |               |                 |           |          |          |
| Sum due to the insured / policyholders on maturity or otherwise   | 48 34 35 | 82 97  | 1 21 47 | 2 59 95 | 5 06 85       | 2 65 89         | 8 50 65   | 8 91 22  | 18 55 35 |
| Any excess collection of the premium / tax or any other charges which is refundable to the policyholders either as terms of conditions of the policy or as per law or as may be directed by the Authority but not refunded so far | 94 20    | 5 62   | 11 31   | 7 50    | 3 89          | 9 23            | 4 18      | 6 01     | 46 46    |
| Cheques issued but not encashed by the policyholder / insured   | 8 55 86  | 2 01   | 6 47    | 1 15 64 | 55 90         | 1 11 52         | 60 57     | 2 41 50  | 2 62 25  |
| Total   | 58 21 90 | 90 82  | 1 40 28 | 3 84 47 | 5 66 79       | 3 86 84         | 9 18 66   | 11 40 87 | 21 93 17 |

(₹ in '000s)

| Form C  |            |             |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Details of Unclaimed Amount and Investment Income                       |            |             |  |  |  |
| Particulars Particulars   | 2017-18    | 2016-17     |  |  |  |
| Opening Balance   | 58 21 90   | 56 85 07    |  |  |  |
| Add : Amount transferred to Unclaimed Fund                              | 84 63 91   | 122 54 61   |  |  |  |
| Add: Cheques issued out of the Unclaimed amount but not encashed by the |            |             |  |  |  |
| Policyholders (To be included only when cheques are stale)              | -          |             |  |  |  |
| Add: Investment Income on Unclaimed Fund                                | 4 01 14    | 4 80 53     |  |  |  |
| Less : Amount of Claims paid during the Year                            | (84 90 07) | (125 98 31) |  |  |  |
| Less : Amount transferred to SCWF                                       |            |             |  |  |  |
| (net of claims paid in respect of amounts transferred earlier)          | (4 50)     | -           |  |  |  |
| Closing Balance of Unclaimed Amount Fund                                | 61 92 39   | 58 21 90    |  |  |  |



### 19. Managerial Remuneration:

The details of Managerial remuneration are as under:

(₹ In '000s)

| Particulars Particulars        | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Salary & perquisites           | 2 52 20 | 2 56 85 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund | 16 75   | 15 83   |

- a) The Managerial remuneration is in accordance with the requirements of section 34A of Insurance Act,1938 and as approved by IRDA.
- b) Expenses towards gratuity and leave encashment are determined actuarially on an overall company basis and accordingly have not been considered in the above information.
- c) Perquisities are valued as per the Income Tax Rules

### 20. Claims settled and remaining unpaid for a period of more than six months as on the balance sheet date:

Claims settled and remaining unpaid for a period of more than six months as on the balance sheet date is Nil, Previous year it was Nil.

### 21. Funds for future appropriation-linked (FFA):

Discontinuance charges recovered on discontinuance of the Ulip Policies within lock-in-period cancelled after September 1, 2010 is kept as FFA. The amount as at March 31, 2018 is ₹ 161.09 Lakhs. (Previous year is ₹ 132.60 Lakhs)

### 22. Details of expenses included in operating expenses:

(₹ In '000s)

| Nature of transactions  | 2017-18   | 2016-17   |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Outsourcing Expenses  | 80 54 98  | 108 88 79 |
| Business Promotion Activities   | 31 91 98  | 53 93 39  |
| Market Support (included in Employee Cost- being own marketing staff deployed in Various locations) | 175 36 50 | 190 83 48 |

### 23. Employee Benefits:

### i) Defined Contribution Plan (Funded):

The company has recognised the following amounts in the revenue account for the year

(₹ In '000s)

| Particulars Particulars                   | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Employer's Contribution to Provident Fund | 5 54 62 | 7 02 61 |
| Employer's Contribution to ESI            | 1 84 11 | 2 23 42 |
| Total                                     | 7 38 73 | 9 26 03 |

### ii) Defined Benefit Plan - as per Actuarial Valuation

### a) Gratuity (Funded)

(₹ In '000s)

| Particulars Particulars | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| Opening Obligations     | 5 06 82 | 3 98 76 |
| Benefits paid           | (27 47) | (30 12) |
| Resignations            | -       | -       |
| Interest cost           | 34 23   | 27 60   |
| Current year cost       | 1 82 12 | 1 48 63 |
| Actuarial gain/(Loss)   | (35 29) | (36 00) |
| Liability for the year  | 8 56    | (2 04)  |
| Closing Liability       | 6 68 96 | 5 06 82 |



### **Assumptions:**

### Gratuity:

Mortality Table : 100% of Indian Assured Lives Mortality (IALM) (2006-08) (Modified) Ult.Mortality Table
 Rate of Gratuity : 15/26 days salary for each year of completed service, subject to a Maximum of ₹ 10,00,000/-.

Service of 6 months or above in a year is taken as 1 year of service.

3. Retirement Age : 58 Years 4. Salary Escalation : 5% p.a. 5. Rate of Discount : 7.50%

### b) Leave Encashment (Unfunded):

(₹ In '000s)

| Particulars Particulars                         | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Leave Encashment paid/provided during the year: | 37 25   | 2 35 96 |
| Leave Encashment liability at the year end      | 4 77 10 | 4 76 68 |

### Assumptions:

1. Mortality Table : 100% of Indian Assured Lives Mortality (IALM)

(2006-08) (Modified) Ult.Mortality Table

2. Rate of Encashment of Leave : 1/30<sup>th</sup> Monthly salary for each day of leave

3. Retirement age : 58 years
4. Salary Escalation : 5% p.a.
5. Withdrawal Rate : 15% p.a.
6. Rate of Discount : 7.50% p.a.

### 24. Details of transactions with related parties:

The disclosures of payments/receipts made to/from related parties as required by Accounting Standard -18 of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are as under:

Payments : (₹ In '000s)

| ,       |   |                             | ( iii 2005)                              |          |          |  |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------|----------|--|
| SI. No. | Name of the related party                       | Nature of<br>Relationship   | Nature of transaction                    | 2017-18  | 2016-17  |  |
|         |   |                             | Electricity Charges                      | 1 28     | 2 96     |  |
|         | Shriram Capital Ltd                             |                             | Maintanence                              | 15 05    | 55 52    |  |
| 1       | (Formerly Known as                              | Holding Company             | Travelling Expenses                      | 1        | 24       |  |
| 1       | Shriram Financial                               | Holding Company             | Rent                                     | 26 09    | 1 30 97  |  |
|         | Services Holdings Ltd)                          |                             | Professional Charges                     | 5 00 00  | -        |  |
|         | _   |                             | Reimbursement                            | -        | 1 70     |  |
| 2       | Shriram Fortune<br>Solutions Limited            | Fellow Subsidiary           | Commission & Rewards                     | 50 48 47 | 40 08 03 |  |
| 3       | Shriram Insight Share<br>Brokers Ltd            | Fellow Subsidiary           | Commission                               | 78       | 3 27     |  |
| 4       | Shriram General<br>Insurance Company<br>Limited | Fellow Subsidiary           | Insurance Premium                        | 34 66    | 68 92    |  |
| 5       | Shriram Wealth<br>Advisors Ltd                  | Fellow Subsidiary           | Professional Charges<br>-Research Report | -        | 58 50    |  |
|         | AUVISUIS LIU                                    |                             | Rent Paid                                | -        | 63 60    |  |
| 6       | Key Managerial Personnel**                      | Key Managerial<br>Personnel | Managerial Remuneration                  | 2 68 95  | 2 72 68  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The Closing Liability includes the value of Gratuity Payable for the employees whose settlements are in process as at 31st March 2018.

<sup>\*</sup> The Closing Liability includes the value of Leave encashment Payable for the employees whose settlements are in process as at 31st March 2018.



| Shriram Financial |  |                                     | Rent                      | 14 37 17 | 15 70 23 |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| 7                 | Products Solutions                     | Fellow Subsidiary                   | Training Expenses         | 25 62 81 | 33 40 51 |
|                   | (Chennai) Pvt. Ltd                     |                                     | Advertisement & Publicity | 13 11 42 | 19 70 13 |
| 8                 | Sanlam Life Insurance<br>Limited       | Entity having significant influence | Professional Charges      | 12 34    | -        |
| 9                 | Bharat Re Insurance<br>Brokers Pvt Ltd | Fellow Subsidiary                   | Commission                | 1 35     | 2 28     |

### \*\*Key Managerial Personnel

| Name                  | Designation             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Akhila Srinivasan     | Managing Director       |
| Casparus J H Kromhout | Managing Director & CEO |
| Manoj Kumar Jain      | Managing Director       |
| G. Vaidyanathan       | Chief Financial Officer |
| Samatha Kondapally    | Company Secretary       |

Receipts: (₹ In '000s)

| SI. No. | Name of the related party                                  | Nature of<br>Relationship               | Nature of transaction               | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|---------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|         | Claritana Caranal Income                                   | Fellow                                  | Group Premium                       | 3 73 82 | 29 36   |
| 1       | Shriram General Insurance<br>Company Ltd                   | Subsidiary<br>-                         | Vehicle Insurance<br>Claim Received | 23      | -       |
| 2       | Shriram Fortune Solutions<br>Limited                       | Fellow<br>Subsidiary                    | Group Premium                       | 5 40    | 7 37    |
| 3       | Shriram Financial Products<br>Solutions (Chennai) Pvt. Ltd | Fellow<br>Subsidiary                    | Group Premium                       | 22      | 2 66    |
| 4       | Shriram Insight Share Brokers<br>Ltd                       | Fellow<br>Subsidiary                    | Group Premium                       | 31 03   | 31 54   |
| 5       | Shriram ESOP Trust   | Controlled<br>Employee<br>Welfare Trust | Loan Repaid                         | 51 82   | 6 50    |

### Outstanding Credit Balances at the year end:

(₹ In '000s)

| SI.<br>No. | Name of the related party   | Nature of<br>Relationship           | Nature of transaction  | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1          | Shriram Capital Ltd (Formerly Known as Shriram Financial Services Holdings Ltd) | Holding Company                     | Rent                   | 5 43 21 | 7 46    |
| 2          | Shriram Financial Products Solutions<br>(Chennai) Pvt. Ltd                      | Fellow Subsidiary                   | Training<br>Expenses   | 5 91 54 | 6 48 89 |
| 3          | Shriram Wealth Advisors   | Fellow Subsidiary                   | Prof Charges &<br>Rent | •       | 10 29   |
| 4          | Shriram Fortune Solutions Limited   | Fellow Subsidiary                   | Commission             | 1 73 86 | 3 30 19 |
| 5          | Shriram Insight Share Brokers Ltd   | Fellow Subsidiary                   | Commission             | 11      | 5       |
| 6          | Sanlam Life Insurance Limited   | Entity having significant influence | Prof Charges           | 1 67 61 | 4 00 00 |



### 25. Earning Per Share:

|      | Particulars Particulars  | 2017-18      | 2016-17      |
|------|--|--------------|--------------|
| I.   | Net profit/ (loss) as per profit and loss account available for equity                                   | 87 87 67     | 16 80 41     |
|      | shareholders' for both basic and diluted earnings per equity share of $\stackrel{?}{	ext{	tensfort}}$ 10 |              |              |
|      | each (₹ In '000s)  |              |              |
| II.  | Weighted average number of equity shares for earnings per equity share                                   | 179 37 50 00 | 179 37 50 00 |
|      | For basic earnings per equity share  | 1/9 3/ 50 00 | 1/9 3/ 50 00 |
| III. | Earnings per equity share  | 4.00         | 0.04         |
|      | Basic (in Rupees)  | 4.90         | 0.94         |
| II.  | Weighted average number of equity shares for earnings per equity share                                   | 179 37 50 00 | 179 37 50 00 |
|      | For Diluted earnings per equity share  | 179 37 30 00 | 179 37 30 00 |
| III. | Earnings per equity share  | 4.90         | 0.94         |
|      | Diluted (in Rupees)  | 4.90         | 0.94         |

### 26. Taxation:

Tax expense comprises current income tax.

### 27. Impairment of assets:

Based on the review of the assets by the management, no indication of impairment loss in respect of any Fixed Assets exists as on the date of Balance Sheet. (Previous Year – Nil)

28. Information pursuant to IRDAI Circular : IRDA/F&A/CIR/232/12/2013, the details of various penal actions taken by various Government Authorities for the financial year 2017-18 are mentioned below:

(₹ In '000s)

| Sr.<br>No. | Authority  | Non-Compliance/<br>Violation | Penalty<br>Awarded | Penalty<br>Paid | Penalty Waived<br>Reduced |
|------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1          | Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority   | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 2          | Service tax Authorities  | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 3          | Income Tax Authorities   | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 4          | Any other Tax Authorities  | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 5          | Enforcement Directorate/Adjudicating Authority/<br>Tribunal or any Authoriy under FEMA                     | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 6          | Registrar of Companies/NCLT/CLB/Department of Corporate Affairs or any Authority under Companies Act, 1956 | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 7          | Penalty awarded by any Court/Tribunal for any matter including claim settlement but excluding compensation | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 8          | Securities and Exchange Board of India   | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 9          | Competition Commission of India  | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |
| 10         | Any other Central/State/Local Government/<br>Statutory Authority   | -                            | -                  | -               | -                         |

### 29. Disclosures of Discontinued Linked Insurance Policies:

### a. Movement in funds for discontinued policies

(₹ In '000s)

| Particulars Particulars   | 2017-18  | 2016-17   |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Opening balance of funds for discontinued policies                            | 29 21 53 | 33 69 40  |
| Add: Amount transferred to fund on discontinuance of policies during the year | 7 92 52  | 104 51 26 |
| Less: Amount transferred out of fund on revival policies during the year      | 2 29 56  | 2 44 60   |
| Add: Net income/gains on investments of the fund                              | 1 62 07  | 2 64 32   |
| Less: Fund mangement charges levied   | 15 99    | 17 82     |
| Less: Amount refunded to policyholder's during the year                       | 12 63 12 | 109 01 03 |
| Closing balance of funds for discontinued policies                            | 23 67 45 | 29 21 53  |



- b. Number of policies discontinued during the year ended March 31, 2018 1536 (Previous year : 1292)
- c. Percentage of discontinued to total policies (product wise) during the end of the year ended March 31, 2018:

| Product Name             | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| Shriram Ujjwal Life      | 2%      | 1%      |
| Shriram Life wealth plus | 10%     | 12%     |

### d. Number and percentage of the policies revived during the year ended March 31,2018:

| Particulars Particulars         | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Number of policies revived      | 55      | 196     |
| Number of policies discontinued | 1536    | 1292    |
| Percentage of policies revived  | 4%      | 15%     |

### e. Discontinuance Charges

| Particulars Particulars                             | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Discontinuance charges collected on Lapse policies  | 34 81   | 27 50   |
| Discontinuance charges refund on account of Revival | 6 33    | 10 41   |
| Discontinuance charges                              | 28 49   | 17 09   |

### 30. Disclosures relating to Employee Share based Payments:

- Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOP) was approved by the Members in the EGM of the Shareholders of the company held on March 13, 2013.
- ii. Employee Share based Payment plan is administered through a Trust. Shareholders further vide EGM held on November 5th, 2014, approved for providing finance by the company to ESOP Trust for subscription to shares issued by the company at the beginning of the plan.
- iii. Scheme is administered by the Compensation Committee
- iv. The estimated fair value of each Stock option granted is ₹ 24/-. This was calculated by applying Fair Market value of the company's shares by applying weighted average of Net Asset Value & Profit Earning Capacity Value method (PECV).

٧.

| Particulars Particulars                             | Tranche I    | Tranche II   | Tranche III  | Tranche IV   | Tranche V    | Tranche VI   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Grant date  | 01.09.2013   | 01.09.2014   | 01.03.2015   | 06.07.2015   | 01.08.2016   | 01.08.2017   |
| Grant Price   | Rs 24/-      |
|   | 30% of the   |
|   | grant on     |
|   | 31/08/2014   | 31/08/2015   | 28/02/2016   | 06/07/2016   | 01/08/2017   | 01/08/2018   |
|   | 30% of the   |
| Vesting Schedule                                    | grant on     |
|   | 31/08/2015   | 31/08/2016   | 28/02/2017   | 06/07/2017   | 01/08/2018   | 01/08/2019   |
|   | Balance      | Balance      | Balance      | Balance      | Balance      | Balance      |
|   | 40% grant on |
|   | 31/08/2016   | 31/08/2017   | 28/02/2018   | 06/07/2018   | 01/08/2019   | 01/08/2020   |
| Options outstanding at the                          | 12,20,025    | 3,33,500     | 40,000       | 5,74,750     | 3,82,000     | _            |
| beginning of the year (Nos.)                        |              |              | ·            |              | 3,02,000     | _            |
| Previous year (Nos.)                                | (13,99,450)  | (3,58,500)   | (40,000)     | (6,83,750)   | -            | -            |
| Options granted during the                          | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 7,29,000     |
| year (Nos.)   |              |              |              |              | (0.00.000)   | .,,,         |
| Previous year (Nos.)                                | -            | -            | -            | -            | (3,92,000)   | -            |
| Options exercised during the                        | 19,200       | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| year (Nos.)   | ·            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Previous year (Nos.)                                | (26,500)     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Options forfeited during the                        | 70,250       | 40,500       | -            | 66,500       | 48,500       | 47,000       |
| year (Nos.)   | (1 52 025)   | (25,000)     |              | (1.00.000)   | (10,000)     |              |
| Previous year (Nos.) Options outstanding at the end | (1,52,925)   | (25,000)     | -            | (1,09,000)   | (10,000)     | -            |
| of the year (Nos.)                                  | 11,30,575    | 2,93,000     | 40,000       | 5,08,250     | 3,33,500     | 6,82,000     |
| Previous year (Nos.)                                | (12,20,025)  | (3,33,500)   | (40,000)     | (5,74,750)   | (3,82,000)   |              |
| rievious year (1905.)                               | (12,20,023)  | (3,33,300)   | (40,000)     | (5,74,750)   | (3,02,000)   | -            |

<sup>\*</sup>Figures in the bracket represent previous year figures



### v. The weighted average share price at the date of exercise of stock options, exercised during the year was ₹ 24/-.

### vii. Other information regarding Employee Share based Payment plan.

| Particulars Particulars   | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|---|---------|---------|
| a) Expense arising from employee share based payment plan                                     | NIL     | NIL     |
| b) Expenses arrising from Share and Stock Option plan   | NIL     | NIL     |
| c) Closing balance of Liability for cash stock appreciation plan                              | NA      | NA      |
| d) Expense arrising from increase in Fair value of liability for Cash stock appreciation plan | NA      | NA      |

### 31. Leases:

Operating Lease: The company has entered into cancellable operating Lease Agreements with Lessors for Lease of premises. Further, both the parties to such agreements have an option for renewal. The amount of such lease payments on cancellable operating lease arrangements are charged to Revenue and Profit & Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2018 is ₹ 27,87,02.71 (in 000s) (Previous Year : 28,71,31.70 (in 000s))

### 32. Corporate Social Responsibilty

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act 2013, 2% of the average net profits of three immediately preceding financial years have to be spent for CSR activities. The amount to be spent on CSR for the 2017 -18 is  $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$  0.83 Crores. Actual amount spent during the current financial year is  $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$  0.38 Crores.

### 33. Dues to Micro, small & medium Enterprises:

The Company has not received any information from its vendors regarding applicability of provision relating to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006. Hence disclosures relating to amounts unpaid as at year end together with interest paid or payable as required under the said act have not been given.

34. Prior year figures have been reclassified, wherever necessary, to confirm to current year's presentation.

### 35. Expenses to be absorbed in Shareholders' Account

- (a) A total of ₹ 131.44 lakhs has been charged to Profit & Loss Account towards expenses other than those directly related to insurance business.
- (b) As per Clause 17 of Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India (Expenses of Management of Insurers transacting Life Insurance Business) Regulations, 2016, the excess of expenses above the allowable limit totalling to ₹ 33.39 Crores has been transferred from Revenue Account to P&L Account. Out of this, ₹ 29.78 Crores pertains to the Financial Year 2015-16 and ₹ 3.61 Crores pertains to the Financial Year 2017-18.

### 36. Interim Dividend

Place: Chennai Date: 02.05.2018

During the year ended March 31, 2018, the Board of Directors of the Company has approved vide circular resolution dated February 6, 2018 an interim dividend at ₹ 0.93 (excluding Dividend Distribution Tax) on every Equity Share of ₹ 10 each.

As per our reports of even date

| For M. Bhaskara Rao & Co.<br>Chartered Accountants<br>FRN No:-000459S | For G D Apte & Co.<br>Chartered Accountants<br>FRN No:-100515W | <b>T.S Krishna Murthy</b><br>Chairman | Akhila Srinivasan<br>Managing Director | Casparus J H Kromhout<br>Managing Director & CEO |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| V.K.Muralidhar  | Chetan Sapre   | G. Vaidyanathan                       | K. Samatha                             |  |
| Partner   | Partner  | Chief Financial                       | Company Secretary                      |  |
| Membership No.:201570   | Membership No.:116952  | Officer                               |  |  |



### Receipts and Payments Account for the Year ended 31st March 2018

Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No: 128

Date of Registration with IRDA: 17th November 2005

(₹ in '000)

|   |             | (₹ IN *000) |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Particulars Particulars   | 2017-18     | 2016-17     |
| Cash Flow from operating activities                                       |             |             |
| Premium received from policyholders, including advance receipts           | 1492 66 46  | 1214 93 43  |
| Other receipts :  |             |             |
| Proposal Deposits   | (8 15 28)   | 10 51 02    |
| Policy Deposits   | (27 96 33)  | 48 97 49    |
| Investment Income   | 179 79 87   | 155 11 39   |
| Linked Income   | 17 55 68    | 20 90 62    |
| Misc.Income   | 6 37 49     | 3 63 75     |
| Payments to the re-insurers, net of commissions and claims/ Benefits      | (2 31 86)   | (2 71 05)   |
| Payments to co-insurers, net of claims / benefit recovery                 | -           | -           |
| Payments of claims/benefits   | (586 12 98) | (544 75 08) |
| Payments of commission and brokerage                                      | (91 83 65)  | (70 40 32)  |
| Payments of other operating expenses                                      | (407 44 23) | (431 87 48) |
| Preliminary and pre-operative expenses                                    | -           | -           |
| Deposits, advances and staff loans  | 22 28 34    | (66 99 75)  |
| Income taxes paid (Net)   | (28 19 19)  | (11 80 00)  |
| Service tax paid  | (4 72 49)   | (6 85 89)   |
| Other payments  | (4 78 00)   | (1 97 40)   |
| Cash flows before extraordinary items                                     | -           | -           |
| Cash flow from extraordinary operations                                   | -           | -           |
| Net cash flow from operating activities                                   | 557 13 83   | 316 70 71   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                     |             |             |
| Purchase of fixed assets  | (6 60 93)   | (5 41 26)   |
| Sale of fixed assets  | 18 19       | 1 28 47     |
| Purchases of investments  | (743 51 24) | (760 63 41) |
| Loans disbursed   | -           | -           |
| Sales of investments  | 272 81 69   | 441 52 50   |
| Repayments received   | -           | -           |
| Rents/Interests/ Dividends received                                       | -           | -           |
| Investments in money market instruments and in liquid mutual funds (Net)* | -           | -           |
| Expenses related to investments   | -           | -           |
| Net cash flow from investing activities                                   | (477 12 29) | (323 23 69) |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                                     |             |             |
| Proceeds from issuance of share capital                                   | -           | -           |
| Proceeds from borrowing   | -           | -           |
| Repayments of borrowing   | -           | -           |
| Interest/dividends paid   | (20 09 00)  | -           |
| Dividend Distribution Tax Paid  | (4 08 99)   | -           |
| Net cash flow from financing activities                                   | (24 17 99)  | -           |
| Effect of foreign exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents, net        |             |             |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents:                                | 55 83 56    | (6 52 98)   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                    | 144 33 68   | 150 86 67   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                          | 200 17 24   | 144 33 68   |

<sup>\*</sup>Investments in mutual funds where these are used as parking vehicles pending investment are to be indicated (net).



### STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONTROLLED FUND

### 1) Computation of Controlled fund as per the Balance:

(₹ in Crs.)

| Particulars Particulars                                    | 2017-18  | 2016-17  |
|--|----------|----------|
| Policyholders' Fund (Life Fund)                            |          |          |
| Participating  |          |          |
| Individual Assurance                                       | 1,112.50 | 826.47   |
| Individual Pension   | -        | -        |
| Any Other  | -        | -        |
| Non-Participating  |          |          |
| Individual Assurance                                       | 835.71   | 494.95   |
| Group Assurance  | 489.84   | 402.11   |
| Individual Annuity   | 5.75     | 2.01     |
| Any Other  | -        | -        |
| Linked   |          |          |
| Individual Assurance                                       | 577.26   | 715.56   |
| Group Assurance  | -        | -        |
| Individual Pension   | 11.42    | 13.25    |
| Group Superannuation                                       | -        | -        |
| Group Gratuity   | 40.10    | 31.59    |
| Discontinued Fund  | 23.67    | 29.22    |
| Funds For Future Appropriations                            | 2.32     | 1.33     |
| Fair Value Change Account                                  | 39.55    | 37.54    |
| Total (A)  | 3,138.13 | 2,554.03 |
| Shareholders' Fund   |          |          |
| Paid Up Capital  | 175.09   | 175.08   |
| Reserves & Surplus   | 405.88   | 342.54   |
| Fair Value Change  | 6.74     | 68.78    |
| Total (B)  | 587.72   | 586.40   |
| Misc. expenses not written off Credit/(Debit) from P&I a/c | -        | -        |
| Total (C)  | -        | -        |
| Total Shareholders' fund (B) + (C)                         | 587.72   | -        |
| Contolled Fund Total (A) + (B) + (C)                       | 3,725.85 | 3,140.43 |



### 2) Reconciliation of the Controlled Fund from Revenue & Profit opening balance of Controlled Fund:

(₹ in Crs.)

| Add:       Inflow         Income :       Premium Income       1,497.04       1,207.94         Less: Re-inssurence Ceded       (3.18)       (2.83)         Net Premium       1,493.85       1,205.10         Investment Income       202.26       274.94         Other income       8.69       2.43         Fund transferred from shareholders' account       29.20       36.05         Less:       Outgo         (i) Benefit paid (Net of Future benefits payable)       558.92       566.71         (ii) Interim Bonus Paid       4.81       1.64         (iii) Change in valuation liability       575.58       409.33         (iv) Commission       92.99       70.23         (v) Operating expenses       381.41       397.05         (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Less: Transferred to shareholders's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less: Transferred to s   |          |   |          | (        |
|--|----------|---|----------|----------|
| Add: Inflow Income : Premium Income  |          | Particulars Particulars                             | 2017-18  | 2016-17  |
| Premium Income   | Opening  | balance of Controlled Fund                          | 3,140.43 | 2,613.03 |
| Premium Income   | Add:     | Inflow  | -        |          |
| Less: Re-inssurence Ceded   (3.18)   | Income : |   |          |          |
| Net Premium         1,493.85         1,205.10           Investment Income         202.26         274.94           Other income         8.69         2.43           Fund transferred from shareholders' account         29.20         36.09           Total Income         1,734.00         1,518.56           Less:         Outgo         0         1,734.00         1,518.56           Less:         Outgo         558.92         566.71         66.71         (iii) Interim Bonus Paid         4.81         1.64         64         69.33         69.            |          | Premium Income                                      | 1,497.04 | 1,207.94 |
| Investment Income  |          | Less: Re-inssurence Ceded                           | (3.18)   | (2.83)   |
| Other income         8.69         2.43           Fund transferred from shareholders' account         29.20         36.09           Total Income         1,734.00         1,518.56           Less:         Outgo         558.92         566.71           (ii) Benefit paid (Net of Future benefits payable)         558.92         566.71           (iii) Interim Bonus Paid         4.81         1.64           (iii) Change in valuation liability         575.58         409.33           (iv) Commission         92.99         70.23           (v) Operating expenses         381.41         397.05           (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)         24.88         13.39           (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges         3.55         3.65           Total Outgo         1,642.14         1,462.00           Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund         91.87         56.57           Less:         Transferred to shareholders' account         85.71         57.09           Net Flow in Policyholders' account         6.16         (0.52           Add:         Net Inflow/ Outflow         94.04         16.28           Add:         Change in valuation Liabilities         575.58         409.33           Add:         Increase in paid up capital | Net Pren | nium  | 1,493.85 | 1,205.10 |
| Fund transferred from shareholders' account   1,734.00   1,518.56  |          | Investment Income                                   | 202.26   | 274.94   |
| Total Income   1,734.00   1,518.56   |          | Other income  | 8.69     | 2.43     |
| Less:         Outgo         (i) Benefit paid (Net of Future benefits payable)         558.92         566.71           (ii) Interim Bonus Paid         4.81         1.64           (iii) Change in valuation liability         575.58         409.33           (iv) Commission         92.99         70.23           (v) Operating expenses         381.41         397.05           (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)         24.88         13.39           (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges         3.55         3.65           Total Outgo         1,642.14         1,462.00           Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund         91.87         56.57           Less:         Transferred to shareholders' account         85.71         57.09           Net Flow in Policyholders' account         6.16         (0.52)           Add:         Net Income in Shareholders' Fund         87.88         16.80           Net Inflow/ Outflow         94.04         16.28           Add:         Change in valuation Liabilities         575.58         409.33           Add:         Increase in paid up capital         0.02         0.03   |          | Fund transferred from shareholders' account         | 29.20    | 36.09    |
| (i) Benefit paid (Net of Future benefits payable)       558.92       566.71         (ii) Interim Bonus Paid       4.81       1.64         (iii) Change in valuation liability       575.58       409.33         (iv) Commission       92.99       70.23         (v) Operating expenses       381.41       397.05         (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Total Outgo       1,642.14       1,462.00         Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less: Transferred to shareholders' account       85.71       57.09         Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund       87.88       16.80         Net Inflow/ Outflow       94.04       16.28         Add: Change in valuation Liabilities       575.58       409.33         Add: Increase in paid up capital       0.02       0.03  |          | Total Income  | 1,734.00 | 1,518.56 |
| (iii) Interim Bonus Paid       4.81       1.64         (iii) Change in valuation liability       575.58       409.33         (iv) Commission       92.99       70.23         (v) Operating expenses       381.41       397.05         (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Total Outgo       1,642.14       1,462.00         Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less: Transferred to shareholders' account       85.71       57.09         Net Flow in Policyholders' account       6.16       (0.52)         Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund       87.88       16.80         Net Inflow/ Outflow       94.04       16.28         Add: Change in valuation Liabilities       575.58       409.33         Add: Increase in paid up capital       0.02       0.03  | Less:    | Outgo   |          |          |
| (iii) Change in valuation liability       575.58       409.33         (iv) Commission       92.99       70.23         (v) Operating expenses       381.41       397.05         (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Total Outgo       1,642.14       1,462.00         Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less: Transferred to shareholders' account       85.71       57.09         Net Flow in Policyholders' account       6.16       (0.52)         Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund       87.88       16.80         Net Inflow/ Outflow       94.04       16.28         Add: Change in valuation Liabilities       575.58       409.33         Add: Increase in paid up capital       0.02       0.03   |          | (i) Benefit paid (Net of Future benefits payable)   | 558.92   | 566.71   |
| (iv) Commission       92.99       70.23         (v) Operating expenses       381.41       397.05         (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Total Outgo       1,642.14       1,462.00         Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less: Transferred to shareholders' account       85.71       57.09         Net Flow in Policyholders' account       6.16       (0.52)         Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund       87.88       16.80         Net Inflow/ Outflow       94.04       16.28         Add: Change in valuation Liabilities       575.58       409.33         Add: Increase in paid up capital       0.02       0.03   |          | (ii) Interim Bonus Paid                             | 4.81     | 1.64     |
| (v) Operating expenses       381.41       397.05         (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Total Outgo       1,642.14       1,462.00         Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less:       Transferred to shareholders' account       85.71       57.09         Net Flow in Policyholders' account       6.16       (0.52)         Add:       Net Income in Shareholders' Fund       87.88       16.80         Net Inflow/ Outflow       94.04       16.28         Add:       Change in valuation Liabilities       575.58       409.33         Add:       Increase in paid up capital       0.02       0.03   |          | (iii) Change in valuation liability                 | 575.58   | 409.33   |
| (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)       24.88       13.39         (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges       3.55       3.65         Total Outgo       1,642.14       1,462.00         Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund       91.87       56.57         Less: Transferred to shareholders' account       85.71       57.09         Net Flow in Policyholders' account       6.16       (0.52)         Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund       87.88       16.80         Net Inflow/ Outflow       94.04       16.28         Add: Change in valuation Liabilities       575.58       409.33         Add: Increase in paid up capital       0.02       0.03  |          | (iv) Commission                                     | 92.99    | 70.23    |
| Total Outgo         3.55         3.65           Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund         91.87         56.57           Less:         Transferred to shareholders' account         85.71         57.09           Net Flow in Policyholders' account         6.16         (0.52)           Add:         Net Income in Shareholders' Fund         87.88         16.80           Net Inflow/ Outflow         94.04         16.28           Add:         Change in valuation Liabilities         575.58         409.33           Add:         Increase in paid up capital         0.02         0.03   |          | (v) Operating expenses                              | 381.41   | 397.05   |
| Total Outgo         1,642.14         1,462.00           Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund         91.87         56.57           Less: Transferred to shareholders' account         85.71         57.09           Net Flow in Policyholders' account         6.16         (0.52)           Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund         87.88         16.80           Net Inflow/ Outflow         94.04         16.28           Add: Change in valuation Liabilities         575.58         409.33           Add: Increase in paid up capital         0.02         0.03   |          | (vi) Provision for taxation (IT)                    | 24.88    | 13.39    |
| Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund  Less: Transferred to shareholders' account  Net Flow in Policyholders' account  Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund  Net Inflow/ Outflow  Add: Change in valuation Liabilities  Add: Increase in paid up capital  Solution  91.87  56.57  57.09  6.16  (0.52)  87.88  16.80  94.04  16.28  409.33  |          | (v) Service Tax on Ulip Charges                     | 3.55     | 3.65     |
| Less: Transferred to shareholders' account  Net Flow in Policyholders' account  Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund  Net Inflow/ Outflow  Add: Change in valuation Liabilities  Add: Increase in paid up capital  Solution  85.71  57.09  (0.52)  85.71  57.09  (0.52)  87.88  16.80  94.04  16.28  409.33   |          | Total Outgo   | 1,642.14 | 1,462.00 |
| Net Flow in Policyholders' account6.16(0.52)Add:Net Income in Shareholders' Fund87.8816.80Net Inflow/ Outflow94.0416.28Add:Change in valuation Liabilities575.58409.33Add:Increase in paid up capital0.020.03  |          | Surplus of the Policyholder's Fund                  | 91.87    | 56.57    |
| Add: Net Income in Shareholders' Fund  Net Inflow/ Outflow  Add: Change in valuation Liabilities  Add: Increase in paid up capital  87.88  16.80  94.04  16.28  409.33   | Less:    | Transferred to shareholders' account                | 85.71    | 57.09    |
| Net Inflow/ Outflow94.0416.28Add: Change in valuation Liabilities575.58409.33Add: Increase in paid up capital0.020.03  |          | Net Flow in Policyholders' account                  | 6.16     | (0.52)   |
| Add: Change in valuation Liabilities 575.58 409.33 Add: Increase in paid up capital 0.02 0.03  | Add:     | Net Income in Shareholders' Fund                    | 87.88    | 16.80    |
| Add: Increase in paid up capital 0.02 0.03   |          | Net Inflow/ Outflow                                 | 94.04    | 16.28    |
|  | Add:     | Change in valuation Liabilities                     | 575.58   | 409.33   |
| Less: Dividend & dividend distribution tax 24.18 -   | Add:     | Increase in paid up capital                         | 0.02     | 0.03     |
|  | Less:    | Dividend & dividend distribution tax                | 24.18    | -        |
| Closing balance of Controlled Fund as per cash flow 3,785.88 3,038.67  |          | Closing balance of Controlled Fund as per cash flow | 3,785.88 | 3,038.67 |
| Change in fair value change (60.03) 101.77   |          | Change in fair value change                         | (60.03)  | 101.77   |
| Closing balance of Controlled Fund 3,725.85 3,140.43   |          | Closing balance of Controlled Fund                  | 3,725.85 | 3,140.43 |
| As per Balance Sheet 3,725.85 3,140.43   |          | As per Balance Sheet                                | 3,725.85 | 3,140.43 |
| Difference, if any   |          | Difference, if any                                  | -        | -        |



### 3) Reconciliation with Shareholders' and Policyholders' Fund :

Policyholders' Funds

### 3.1 Policyholders' Funds - Traditional- Par & Non-Par

(₹ in Crs.)

| Particulars Particulars                           | 2017-18  | 2016-17  |
|---|----------|----------|
| Opening balance of the Policyholders' Fund        | 1,725.55 | 1,220.05 |
| Add: Surplus of the Revenue Account               | 86.70    | 56.08    |
| Add: Change in the valuation Liabilities          | 709.21   | 505.20   |
| Total   | 2,521.46 | 1,781.33 |
| As per Balance Sheet                              | 2,443.80 | 1,725.55 |
| Difference, If any                                | 77.66    | 55.78    |
| Explained by: Transfer to Shareholders            | 85.71    | 57.09    |
| Add : Change in Funds for Future Appropriation    | 1.00     | (1.00)   |
| Less: Future Benefits retained in controlled fund | -        | 0.30     |
| Net Difference                                    | 86.70    | 55.78    |

### 3.2 Policyholders' Funds - Linked

(₹ in Crs.)

|          | Particulars                          | 2017-18  | 2016-17 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Opening  | g balance of the Policyholders' Fund | 789.62   | 884.21  |
| Add:     | Surplus of the Revenue Account       | -        | -       |
| Add:     | Change in the valuation Liabilities  | (133.64) | (95.87) |
|          | Total                                | 655.98   | 788.34  |
| As per E | Balance Sheet                        | 652.46   | 789.62  |
| Differen | ce                                   | 3.52     | (1.27)  |
| Future k | penefits payable -Non-unit liability | 3.52     | (1.27)  |

Shareholders' Funds (₹ in Crs.)

|            | Particulars Particulars                        | 2017-18 | 2016-17 |
|------------|--|---------|---------|
| Opening    | balance of the Shareholders' Fund              | 586.40  | 556.77  |
| Add:       | Net Income of shareholders' Fund               | 87.88   | 16.80   |
| Add:       | Infusion of Capital                            | -       | -       |
| Less:      | Dividend & dividend distribution tax           | 24.18   | -       |
| Closing b  | palance of the Shareholders' fund              | 650.09  | 521.72  |
| As per B   | alance Sheet                                   | 587.72  | 586.40  |
| Difference | ce, If any                                     | 62.37   | (64.67) |
| Explaine   | d by: Credit / Debit fair value change Account | 62.37   | (64.67) |



ANNEXURE - I Summary of Financial Statements

(₹ In Lakhs)

|         |   |          |          |          |          | (2      |
|---------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| SI. No. | Particulars   | 2017-18  | 2016-17  | 2015-16  | 2014-15  | 2013-14 |
|         | POLICY HOLDERS' ACCOUNT   |          |          |          |          |         |
| П       | Gross Premium Income  | 14 97 04 | 12 07 94 | 10 22 11 | 7 34 66  | 5 94 24 |
| 2       | Net Premium Income#   | 14 93 85 | 12 05 10 | 10 19 87 | 7 32 80  | 5 91 20 |
| m       | Income from Investments (Net)@                                  | 2 02 26  | 2 74 94  | 74 86    | 3 29 42  | 1 61 57 |
| 4       | Other Income  | 8 69     | 2 43     | 4 73     | 2 48     | 95      |
|         | Contributions from shareholders to Policy Holders A/c           | 2 09     | 22       | 50 14    | 29 75    | 4 35    |
| 2       | Total Income  | 17 06 89 | 14 83 02 | 11 49 60 | 10 94 46 | 7 58 06 |
| 9       | Commission  | 92 99    | 70 23    | 60 48    | 40 59    | 33 81   |
| 7       | Brokerage   | •        | ı        | I        | ı        | ı       |
| ∞       | Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business                | 3 81 41  | 3 97 05  | 4 56 17  | 3 03 83  | 1 86 77 |
| 6       | Service Tax on Ulip Charges                                     | 3 55     | 3 65     | 3 94     | 3 97     | 5 02    |
| 10      | Provision for Taxation  | 24 88    | 13 39    | 7 75     | 17 47    | 15 83   |
| 10      | Fringe Benefit Tax  | •        | ı        | I        | ı        | ı       |
|         | Total Expenses  | 5 02 83  | 4 84 31  | 5 28 34  | 3 65 86  | 2 41 43 |
| 11      | Payment to Policy Holders*                                      | 5 68 90  | 5 68 83  | 3 81 60  | 3 45 79  | 4 77 32 |
| 12      | Increase in actuarial Liability                                 | 5 75 58  | 4 09 33  | 1 96 46  | 3 03 29  | (28 94) |
| 13      | Surplus/(Deficit) from Operations                               | 59 59    | 20 54    | 43 20    | 79 51    | 68 25   |
|         | SHAREHOLDERS' ACCOUNT   |          |          |          |          |         |
| 14      | Total Income under Shareholders' Account(includes contributions | 1 29 97  | 65 33    | 73 68    | 1 15 31  | 94 74   |
|         | to Policyholders Fund)  |          |          |          |          |         |
| 15      | Profit/(Loss) before tax  | 93 16    | 16 10    | 23 15    | 84 85    | 89 77   |
| 16      | Provisions for Tax  | 5 29     | (71)     | 4 31     | 5 13     | 3 71    |
| 17      | Profit/Loss after Tax   | 87 88    | 16 80    | 18 84    | 79 72    | 90 98   |
| 18      | Profit/(Loss) carried to Balance Sheet                          | 4 05 75  | 3 42 43  | 3 26 76  | 3 09 07  | 2 48 78 |
|         |   |          |          |          |          |         |



### ANNEXURE - I Summary of Financial Statements

| JS)      |
|----------|
| ak       |
| ٦        |
| <b>₩</b> |
|          |

| SI. No.  | Particulars                    | 2017-18  | 2016-17  | 2015-16  | 2014-15  | 2013-14  |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          | MISCELLANEOUS                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| 19       | 19 (A) Policy Holders' Account |          |          |          |          |          |
|          | Total Funds                    | 31 35 81 | 25 52 71 | 21 05 78 | 19 06 33 | 15 97 98 |
|          | Total Investments              | 30 04 20 | 24 70 21 | 19 95 78 | 19 29 25 | 16 11 73 |
|          | Yield on Investments (%)       | 6.73%    | 11.13%   | 3.75%    | 17.08%   | 10.02%   |
|          | (B) Shareholders' account      |          |          |          |          |          |
|          | Total Funds                    | 5 87 72  | 5 86 40  | 5 04 92  | 4 99 23  | 4 25 14  |
|          | Total Investments              | 5 39 52  | 6 05 62  | 5 32 55  | 4 38 58  | 3 24 41  |
|          | Yield on Investments (%)       | 13.18%   | 7.13%    | 5.71%    | 8.41%    | 8.26%    |
| 20       | 20 Yield on Total Investments  | 5.73%    | 8.95%    | 2.97%    | 13.93%   | 8.36%    |
| 21       | 21 Paid up equity Capital      | 1 75 09  | 1 75 08  | 1 75 05  | 1 75 00  | 1 75 00  |
| 22       | 22 Net Worth                   | 5 87 72  | 5 86 40  | 5 04 92  | 4 99 23  | 4 25 14  |
| 23       | 23 Total Assets                | 37 25 85 | 31 40 43 | 26 13 03 | 24 07 64 | 20 24 06 |
| 24       | 24 Earning per Share (Basic)Rs | 4.90     | 0.94     | 1.08     | 4.56     | 4.92     |
|          | Earning per Share (Diluted)Rs  | 4.90     | 0.94     | 1.05     | 4.44     | 4.92     |
| 25       | 25 Book Value per share (Rs)   | 33.57    | 33.49    | 28.84    | 28.53    | 24.29    |
| * + ON * | # Not of windings              |          |          |          |          |          |

# Net of reinsurance

<sup>@</sup> Net of losses \*Inclusive of interim bonuses, if any \*\*Includes Assets held to cover linked liabilities



### Financial Ratios

| SI.No.   | Particular  | For the quarter<br>ending March<br>2018 | As at 31st<br>March, 2018 | For the quarter<br>ending March<br>2017 | As at 31st<br>March, 2017 |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1        | New business premium income growth rate - segment wise      |   |                           |   |                           |
|          | Life -Individual business                                   |   |                           |   |                           |
|          | - Participating Life  | (2.04%)                                 | (8.93%)                   | 13.99%                                  | (2.97%)                   |
|          | - Linked Life   | (19.72%)                                | (20.47%)                  | 29.82%                                  | 50.72%                    |
|          | Life -Group Business  | 25.34%                                  | 13.92%                    | (29.62%)                                | 1.56%                     |
|          | Pension   | (35.64%)                                | (34.72%)                  | 18700.00%                               | 17784.00%                 |
|          | Annuities   | (27.31%)                                | 113.06%                   | %00.0                                   | 4764.53%                  |
| 2        | Net Retention Ratio   | 99.85%                                  | %62'66                    | %08'66                                  | %21.66                    |
| m        | Expense of Management to Gross Direct Premium Ratio         | 29.44%                                  | 31.69%                    | 25.06%                                  | 38.68%                    |
| 4        | Commission Ratio (Gross commission paid to Gross Premium)   | 5.87%                                   | 6.21%                     | 5.73%                                   | 5.81%                     |
| 2        | Ratio of policy holder's liabilities to shareholder's funds | 533.95%                                 | 533.95%                   | 435.55%                                 | 435.55%                   |
| 9        | Growth rate of shareholders' fund                           | 0.23%                                   | 0.23%                     | 16.14%                                  | 16.14%                    |
| 7        | Ratio of surplus to policyholders' liability                | (1.16%)                                 | 1.90%                     | 14.39%                                  | 1.71%                     |
| $\infty$ | Change in net worth (₹ in '000)                             | 1 32 48                                 | 1 32 48                   | 81 47 78                                | 81 47 78                  |
| 6        | Profit after tax/Total Income                               | 11.78%                                  | 4.95%                     | 6.13%                                   | 1.10%                     |
| 10       | (Total real estate + loans)/(Cash & invested assets)        | 0.26%                                   | 0.26%                     | 0.15%                                   | 0.15%                     |
| 11       | Total investments/(Capital + Surplus)                       | %96'609                                 | %96.609                   | 594.23%                                 | 594.23%                   |
| 12       | Total affiliated investments/(Capital+ Surplus)             | •                                       | ı                         | ı                                       | I                         |
| 13       | Investment Yield (Gross and Net)                            |   |                           |   |                           |
|          | A. With Realised Gains                                      |   |                           |   |                           |
|          | Policyholders   |   |                           |   |                           |
|          | Non-Linked  |   |                           |   |                           |
|          | Par   | 1.6%                                    | 7.3%                      | 0.5%                                    | 6.5%                      |
|          | Non-Par   | 1.8%                                    | 7.1%                      | 2.9%                                    | 8.2%                      |
|          |   |   |                           |   |                           |



| SI.No. | Part                              | Particular               | For the quarter ending March 2018 | As at 31st<br>March, 2018 | For the quarter ending March | As at 31st<br>March, 2017 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|        |                                   | Linked                   |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Non-Par                  | 8.5%                              | 22.4%                     | 7.5%                         | 23.3%                     |
|        |                                   | Shareholders             | 1.0%                              | 10.7%                     | 0.4%                         | 10.0%                     |
|        |                                   | B. With Unrealised Gains |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Policyholders            |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Non-Linked               |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Par                      | 1.1%                              | 7.4%                      | 1.5%                         | 8.7%                      |
|        |                                   | Non-Par                  | 1.1%                              | 7.2%                      | 3.8%                         | 11.4%                     |
|        |                                   | Linked                   |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Non-Par                  | (2.7%)                            | 9.2%                      | 7.5%                         | 23.3%                     |
|        |                                   | Shareholders             | (2.6%)                            | 0.4%                      | 10.8%                        | 23.2%                     |
| 14     | Conservation Ratio                |                          |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Participating Life       | 85.7%                             | 83.5%                     | 84.4%                        | 73.7%                     |
|        |                                   | Non-participating Life   | 80.2%                             | 71.8%                     | 65.8%                        | 55.1%                     |
|        |                                   | Linked Life              | 70.7%                             | 68.1%                     | 23.9%                        | 30.3%                     |
|        |                                   | Linked Pension           | 92.1%                             | 76.4%                     | %0.97                        | 70.4%                     |
| 15     | Persistency Ratio (Premium basis) |                          |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | For 13th month           | %0'29                             | 64.6%                     | %2'99                        | 56.4%                     |
|        |                                   | For 25th month           | 48.9%                             | 46.7%                     | 44.1%                        | 51.6%                     |
|        |                                   | For 37th month           | 42.4%                             | 50.1%                     | 58.5%                        | 53.0%                     |
|        |                                   | For 49th Month           | 53.3%                             | 50.3%                     | 39.1%                        | 51.5%                     |
|        |                                   | for $61^{ m st}$ month   | 39.5%                             | 40.5%                     | 40.3%                        | 49.0%                     |
| 16     | NPA Ratio                         |                          |                                   |                           |                              |                           |
|        |                                   | Gross NPA Ratio          | •                                 | 1                         | I                            | I                         |
|        |                                   | Net NPA Ratio            | •                                 | 1                         | 1                            | ı                         |



(000, ui <u>}</u>)

Fund Balance Sheet as at  $31^{\text{st}}$  March, 2018

## Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

|  |          |                  |                |  |              |                  |                           |  |                               |                               |          |                  |                    | As at 31st N | As at 31st March, 2018 |                 |             |   |                              |  |  |                |               |           |              |                |              |
|--|----------|------------------|----------------|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Particular   | Sch      | Accelerator Bala | Balancer Gonse | Conservator Conservator<br>Gold Platrium |              | Conservator Defi | Defender Discon<br>Policy | Dynamic Discontinued Asset Policy fund Allocation Fund | mic Group et Elevator id Fund | Group<br>or Protector<br>Fund | Guard    | Guardian<br>Plus | Guardian<br>Shield | Guardan      | Maximus<br>Gold        | Maximus<br>Plus | Maximus     | Mul-<br>tiCap Pe<br>Aggres- Bal<br>sive | Pension Pen<br>Salancer Maxi | Person Person Multi<br>Maximiser Aggre | Pension Pension<br>Multi Cap Protector<br>(ggressive | on Preserver   | er Protector  | Secure    | lyasear<br>F | Wealth Creator |              |
| Sources of Funds                                     |          |                  |                |  |              |                  |                           |  |                               |                               |          |                  |                    |              |                        |                 |             |   |                              |  |  |                |               |           |              |                |              |
| Policy Holders' Funds                                |          |                  |                |  |              |                  |                           |  |                               |                               |          |                  |                    |              |                        |                 |             |   |                              |  |  |                |               |           |              |                |              |
| Policy Holders<br>Contribution                       | F-1 (4 9 | (4 97 69) (4 5   | (4 51 37) (29  | (29 87)                                  | (69 63) (2 3 | (2 30 01) 1 ;    | 1 35 42   13 9            | 13 93 71   | - 59474                       | 74 250933                     | 33 2 33  | (7481)           | (25 68)            | (15 60 82)   | (5 61 03)              | (3 21 30)       | (144 15 39) | (6)                                     | 2 69 3                       | 3870 43                                | 43 22 3  | 3 94 (3 71 38) | 38) (3 26 55) | 5) (2532) | 1 48 13      | (33 37 98)     | (174 26 70)  |
| Revenue Account (see<br>Form A-RA)                   | 2.09     | 67 27 49 54 6    | 54 66 82       | 96 28 66                                 | 9849 2.9     | 2 93 65 19       | 19 41 72   9 7            | 9 73 73  | - 1 02 98                     | 98 802 87                     |          | 6 1 22 79        | 70 24              | 184786       | 5 10 13 60             | 5 64 20         | 475 95 70   | 6                                       | $\overline{}$                | 42                                     | (20)   | 9 51 45 01     | 01 4 52 40    | 40 37 89  | 89 23 20 63  | 3 49 88 35     | 2 806 66 48  |
| Total  | 62       | 62 29 80 50 1    | 50 15 43 6     | 69 72 28                                 | 28 86 (      | 63 64 20         | 20 77 14 23 67            | 67 45  | . 69771                       | 71 33 12 20                   | 20 2 39  | 47 98            | 3 44 56            | 28705        | 5 45257                | 2 42 88         | 3318029     |   | 2 70 3                       | 39 11 43                               | 02 4   | 03 47 73 66    | 66 12584      | 12        | 57 24 68 77  | 16 50          | 38 632 39 77 |
| Application of Funds                                 |          |                  |                |  |              |                  |                           |  |                               |                               |          |                  |                    |              |                        |                 |             |   |                              |  |  |                |               |           |              |                |              |
| Investments  | F-2 61   | 61 25 84 48 2    | 48 24 16       | 68 30 28                                 | 2829         | 65 10 19         | 19 67 05 22 3             | 22 30 38   | - 6 49 56                     | 56 304104                     | 04 2 36  | 94 78            | 3 43 95            | 5 277.23     | 4 53 57                | 2 20 50         | 318 27 59   |   | 72 3                         | 30 07 38                               | 38 21 2  | 2 42 44 24 23  | .23 1.21.86   | 36 1360   | 60 24 13 78  | 16 75 84       | 4 605 90 43  |
| Current Assets                                       | <u> </u> | 1 98 14 1 5      | 1 95 49        | 1 53                                     | 127          | 1 66 1           | 1 24 36 1 8               | 1 80 36  | - 48                          | 48 29 272 13                  | 13 5     | 3 24             | 1 56               | 13 03        | 37 85                  | 22 56           | 18 16 18    | ,                                       | 198                          | 7 906                                  | 4 84 1   | 62 3 53        | 5315 85       | 22        | 1 11660      | 30 17 52       | 2 34 31 03   |
| Less :Current<br>Liabilities and<br>Provisions       | 4        | 94 18            | 4 22           | 11                                       | 69           | 3 12             | 14 26 4                   | 43 29  |                               | 13                            | 97 1     | 4                |                    | 3 21         | 98 86                  | 18              | 4 63 48     |   | 0                            | m                                      | က  |                | 373 4 56      |           | 103 616      | 62 42 9        | 98 7 81 70   |
| Net Current Assets                                   | -        | 1 03 96 1 91     | 91 28          | 1 42                                     | 22           | (1 46)           | 1 10 10 13                | 1 37 07  | - 48                          | 4815 27116                    | 16 4     | 3 21             | . 61               | 9 82         | (101)                  | 22 38           | 13 52 70    | •                                       | 1 98                         | 904                                    | 4 81 1   | 61 3 49 42     | 42 3 99       | 99 (103)  | 24           | 98 (25 47)     | ) 26 49 34   |
| Total  | 62.      | 62 29 80 50 1    | 50 15 43 6     | 69 72 28                                 | 28 86 (      | 63 64 20         | 20 77 14 23 67            | 67 45  | - 69771                       | 71 33 12 20                   | 20 2 39  | 47 98            | 3 44 56            | 2 87 05      | 5 45257                | 2 42 88         | 3318029     | ·                                       | 2 70 3                       | 39 11 43                               | 43 02 4  | 4 03 47 73 66  | 66 12584      | 12        | 57 24 68 77  | 7 16 50 38     | 8 632 39 77  |
| (a) Net Asset as per<br>Balance Sheet (₹<br>in '000) | 62       | 62 29 80 50 1    | 50 15 43 6     | 69 72 28                                 | 7886         | 63 64 20 .       | 20 77 14 23 67 45         | 57 45  | - 69771                       | 71 331220                     | 20 2 39  | 47 98            | 3 44 56            | 287 05       | 5 4 52 57              | 2 42 88         | 331 80 29   |   | 270 3                        | 3911 43                                | 43 02 4  | 4 03 47 73 66  | 66 12584      | 84 1257   | 57 24 68 77  | 7 16 50 38     | 8 632 39 77  |
| (b) Number of Units<br>outstanding (In 000s)         | 2        | 27447 27         | 2 76 01        | 3 65                                     | 1 58         | 2 63 1           | 1 10 48 1 4               | 1 48 87  | - 52 25                       | 22 22571                      | 71 23    | 2 54             | 7 88               | 3 1043       | 3 20 97                | 11 99           | 11 63 86    | ,                                       | 25                           | 3 67                                   | 4 16   | 39 2 65 03     | 03 591        |           | 67 1 23 11   | .1 98 62       | 2 28 10 31   |
| (c) NAV per Unit (a)/<br>(b) (₹)                     |          | 1 07.22          | 18.17          | 19.11                                    | 18.30        | 24.17            | 18.80                     | 15.90  | - 13.                         | 13.36 14.67                   | 67 10.28 | 3 18.85          | 15.49              | 9 27.52      | 2 21.58                | 20.25           | 28.51       | ·                                       | 10.81                        | 10.67                                  | 10.35 10.  | 10.46 18.0     | 18.01 21.30   | 30 18.83  | 83 20.05     | 16.74          | 4 22.50      |



Fund Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017

## Name of the Insurer: Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

|                       | Particulars  | Sources of Funds | Policy Holders' Funds | Policy Holders<br>Contribution | Revenue Account (see<br>Form A-RA) | Total         | Application of Funds | Investments F-2<br>Current Assets F-3 | Liabilities and F-4 | Provisions<br>Net Current Assets | Total       | (a) Net Asset as per<br>Balance Sheet (₹<br>in '000) | (b) Number of Units<br>outstanding (In 000s) | (c) NAV per Unit (a)/ |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|--|-----------------------|
|                       | Accelerator  |                  |                       | 12 75 51                       | 64 11 66                           | 76 87 17      |                      | 76 54 64<br>32 88                     |                     | 32 53                            | 76 87 17    | 76 87 17   | 3 50 35                                      | 21.94                 |
|                       | or Balancer  |                  |                       | 51 11 55 36                    | 56 52 11 23                        | 17 63 66 60   |                      | 54 62 01 58<br>88 2 20 18             | 35 55 17            | 53 1 65 02                       | 17 63 66 60 | 17 63 66 60  | 35 3 63 26                                   | 94 17.53              |
|                       | Conservator<br>Gold                                  |                  |                       | (17 96)                        | .3 9613                            | 78 17         |                      | 7359<br>8 478                         |                     | 4                                | 78 17       | 7817   | 16 429                                       | 18.24                 |
|                       | Conser vator<br>Platinum                             |                  |                       | (61 29)                        | .3 97 83                           | .7 36 55      |                      | 35 57<br>19 4 57                      | 20 3 59             | 57 98                            | 7 36 55     | .7 36 55   | 9 2 03                                       | 18.00                 |
|                       | Onservator   |                  |                       | 9) (20415)                     | 3 29021                            | 5 86 06       |                      | 7 8275<br>7 332                       | 6                   | 98 331                           | 5 86 06     | 9098 9   | 3 371  | 0 23.18               |
|                       | Defender   |                  |                       | 9 52 92                        | 1 18 19 37                         | 6 27 72 28    |                      | 5 26 52 15<br>2 1 48 08               | 1 27 95             | 1 1 20 13                        | 6 27 72 28  | 6 27 72 28   | 1 53 95                                      | 18.01                 |
|                       | Discontinued<br>Policy fund                          |                  |                       | 2 20 93 88                     | 7 8 27 65                          | 8 29 21 53    |                      | 5 28 22 25<br>8 99 33                 | 5                   | 3 99 28                          | 8 29 21 53  | 8 29 21 53   | 5 1 93 74                                    | 1 15.08               |
|                       | Dynamic<br>1 Asset<br>Alocation<br>Fund              |                  |                       | 3 27                           | 1                                  | 3 28          |                      | 3 11 18                               |                     | 3 10                             | 3 28        | 3 28   |  | 3 10.37               |
|                       | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund                            |                  |                       | 3 95 92                        | 83 09                              | 4 79 00       |                      | 3 92 01<br>83 21                      | (3 78)              | 86 99                            | 4 79 00     | 4 79 00  | 37 67  | 12.72                 |
|                       | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                           |                  |                       | 207057                         | 60894                              | 26 79 52      |                      | 24 90 01<br>1 89 54                   | 4                   | 18950                            | 26 79 52    | 26 79 52   | 19469  | 13.76                 |
|                       | Guard<br>Fund  |                  |                       | 1 84                           | •                                  | 1 83          |                      | 180                                   | -                   | 3                                | 183         | 183  | 18   | 66'6                  |
|                       | Guardian<br>Plus                                     |                  |                       | (59 25)                        | 1 19 34                            | 60 10         |                      | 58 52<br>2 34                         | 9/                  | 1 58                             | 60 10       | 60 10  | 3 36   | 17.88                 |
|                       | Guardian<br>Shield                                   |                  |                       | (19 27)                        | 68 91                              | 49 64         |                      | 47 78 2 06                            | 20                  | 1 85                             | 49 64       | 49 64  | 3 29   | 15.10                 |
| As at 31⁴ March, 2017 | Guardian   |                  |                       | (1927) (148975) (46321)        | 183237                             | 3 42 61       |                      | 34011<br>489                          | 239                 | 2 50                             | 3 42 61     | 34261  | 1302   | 26.31                 |
| h, 2017               | Maximus<br>Gold                                      |                  |                       |                                | 10 01 39                           | 5 38 18       |                      | 5 37 87 4 06                          | 3 75                | 31                               | 5 38 18     | 5 38 18  | 25 31  | 21.26                 |
|                       | Maximus<br>Plus                                      |                  |                       | (2 67 34)                      | 5 52 08                            | 2 84 75       |                      | 2 67 48<br>17 30                      | 4                   | 17 26                            | 2 84 75     | 2 84 75  | 14 56  | 19.56                 |
|                       | Maximus  |                  |                       | (52 34 40)                     | 457 45 09                          | 405 10 67     |                      | 401 06 61<br>6 06 71                  | 2 0 2 6 5           | 40406                            | 405 10 67   | 4051067  | 147961                                       | 27.38                 |
|                       | MultiCap P.<br>Aggressive BB                         |                  |                       | 1 42                           | വ                                  | 1 47          |                      | 1 02 46                               | $\rightarrow$       | 45                               | 1 47        | 1 47   | 14   | 10.37                 |
|                       | Persion Per<br>Balancer Maxi                         |                  |                       | 65 1                           |                                    | 66 1          |                      | 46                                    | •                   | 19                               | 65          | 65 1   | 9  | 10.38                 |
|                       | Pen<br>Pension Multi<br>Maximiser Aggre              | _                |                       | 12 43 2                        | 36                                 | 12 78 2       |                      | 935 1                                 | (1 87)              | 3 44                             | 12 78 2     | 12 78 2  | 1 23   | 10.36                 |
|                       | Persion Persion<br>Multi Cap Protector<br>Aggressive |                  |                       | 22 77                          | 35                                 | 23 12         |                      | 1471                                  | m                   | 8 41                             | 23 12       | 23 12  | 2 25   | 10.29 10.17           |
|                       | ctor Preserver                                       |                  |                       | 79 24 51 93                    | - 48 06                            | 80 72 58      |                      | 65 68 35 58<br>15 4 95 51             | - 72                | 15 4 23 17                       | 80 72 58 74 | 80 72 58   | 8 42597                                      |                       |
|                       | Protector  | -                |                       | 93 (2 85 14)                   | 80 4 44 07                         | 58 74 1 58 93 |                      | 58 1 50 84<br>51 8 11                 | 72 35               | 17 8 09                          | 74 1 58 93  | 58 74 1 58 9   | 97 7 92                                      | 17.04 20.06           |
|                       | Secure   |                  |                       | t) (24 16)                     | 37                                 | 3 1323        |                      | 4 12.27<br>1 97                       | 2                   |                                  | 3 1323      | 93 13.2  |  | 6 18.10               |
|                       | Jassedi <u></u>                                      |                  |                       | 5) 1 01 44                     | 39 21 69 31                        | 3 22 70 75    |                      | 7 22 72 15<br>7 56 94                 | 1 58 34             | 96 (1 40)                        | 3 22 70 75  | 23 22 70 75  | 73 1 20 79                                   | 0 18.80               |
|                       | Weath Creator  |                  |                       | 4 (28 59 41)                   | 1 491675                           | 5 20 57 34    |                      | 5 206046<br>4 (75)                    | 4 2 36              | (3 11)                           | 5 20 57 34  | 5 205734   | 9 12613                                      | 16.31                 |
|                       | Total  |                  |                       | (4 47 64)                      | 5 771 40 39                        | 4 766 92 76   |                      | 5 751 22 40<br>) 19 94 97             | 5 4 24 61           | ) 15 70 36                       | 4 766 92 76 | 4 766 92 76  | 35 28 36                                     | 1 21.74               |
|                       |  |                  |                       |                                |                                    | '             |                      |                                       |                     |                                  |             |  |  |                       |



Fund Revenue Account for the Period ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018

# Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

| (000        |                             | Total                                    | 248361<br>67871  | 74 28 67                                       | (60 84 09)             | 90 15   | 45 94 04  | 91122                       | •                             | 15675                    |               | 10 67 97  | 35 26 08                             | 7714040   | 806 66 47                                      |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| (2 in '000) |                             | Wealth<br>Creator                        | . 33 80  | 00 09  | 72)                    |   | 1 12 07   | 34 53                       | •                             | 5 94                     |               | 40 47     | 71 60                                | 16 75   | 49 88 35 80                                    |
| ٣           |                             | Jyaseer Cr.                              |  | 68 66 4 6                                      | (3 16 53) (3 81        |   | 89 90 1 1 | 32 89                       |                               | 9 69                     |               | 38 57 4   | 51 33 7                              | 6931 49   | 23 20 63 49                                    |
|             |                             |  | . 63   | 62 4 6   | (84)                   | 50  | 60 18     | 6                           |                               | 2                        |               | 11 3      | 50 15                                | 39 21   | 8  |
|             |                             | Secure Plus                              |  |  |                        |   |           |                             |                               |                          |               |           |                                      | 7 37  | 37   |
|             |                             | Protector                                | 1173   | (122)  | (2)                    |   | 9 94      | 1 38                        |                               | 24                       |               | 1 61      | 8 33                                 | 4 44 07   | 4 52 40  |
|             |                             | Preserver                                | 4 88 52  | 1 22 66  | (1 88 69)              | 65  | 4 23 15   | 72 53                       |                               | 12 41                    |               | 84 93     | 3 38 21                              | 48 06 80  | 51 45 01                                       |
|             |                             | Pension<br>Protector                     | 11 .   | (2)  |                        | m   | 13        | m                           | •                             | <b>—</b>                 |               | 4         | 6                                    | 1   | 6  |
|             |                             | Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive       | . 45   | 148  | (198)                  | •   | (9)       | 42                          |                               | 7                        |               | 20        | (22)                                 | 35  | (20)   |
|             |                             | Pension<br>Maximiser                     | 43   | 23   | (53)                   | ∞   | 40        | 29                          |                               | 2                        |               | 35        | 5                                    | 37  | 42   |
|             |                             | Pension<br>Balancer                      |  | - '  | (1)                    |   | 2         |                             |                               |                          |               | 1         | 1                                    | 1   | 1  |
|             |                             | Multi Cap<br>Aggressive                  | - 2  | ∞ '  | (4)                    | ,   | 7         | 2                           |                               |                          |               | 3         | 5                                    | 2   | 6  |
|             |                             | Maximus                                  | 118103   | 38 94 69                                       | (30 40 68)             | 21  | 24 52 01  | 51311                       |                               | 88 29                    |               | 6 01 40   | 18 50 61                             | 457 45 09   | 4759570  |
|             |                             | Maximus<br>Plus                          | 4 84 1   | 44 34  | (35 85) (3             |   | 17 03 2   | 4 19                        | •                             | 72                       |               | 4 92      | 12 11 1                              | 52 08 48  | 5 64 20 47                                     |
|             | larch, 2018                 | Raximus Ms                               | - 2  | 1 16 51  | (98 23)                |   | 25 97     | 11 74                       | •                             | 2 02                     |               | 13 76     | 12 20                                | 10 01 39 5  | 10 13 60 5                                     |
|             | Year Ended 31st March, 2018 | Guardian Ma                              | 16 84  | 15 81 1  | (15 45) (6             |   | 19 23     | 3 19                        |                               | 22                       |               | 3 74      | 15 49                                | 1832 37 10  | 1847 86 10                                     |
|             | Year                        | Guardian Gu<br>Shield Gu                 | 2 65<br>15   | 2 89   | (3 16)                 | 88  | 2 91      | 1 34                        |                               | 23                       |               | 1 57      | 1 33                                 | 68 91 18  | 70 24 18                                       |
|             |                             | Guardian Gu<br>Plus S                    | 2 38   | 8 34   | ) (98 9)               | Ŋ   | 4 29      | 71                          |                               | 12                       |               | \$        | 3 45                                 | 1 19 34   | 1 22 79  |
|             |                             | Guard Gu<br>Fund                         | 10   |  | (3)                    | 2   | 6         | m                           |                               | •                        |               | 33        | 9                                    |   | 6 1  |
|             |                             | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund               | 2 47 44  | 3 89   | (47 01)                | 4 09  | 2 08 42   | 12 35                       | •                             | 2 14                     |               | 14 49     | 1 93 93                              | 96 08 94  | 8 02 87  |
|             |                             | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund                | 25 26 277  | 2 28   | (815)                  | 31  | 22 47     | 2 20                        |                               | 38                       |               | 2 58      | 19 89                                | 83 09   | 86 70 1  |
|             |                             | Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation           | . —  | (3)  | •                      |   | 0         |                             | •                             | •                        |               | -         | (1)                                  |   | (1)  |
|             |                             | Discontinued   C                         | 1 02 48  | 32 17  | (26 09)                | 83 51   | 1 62 07   | 13 64                       |                               | 2 35                     |               | 15 99     | 1 46 08                              | 8 27 65   | 9 73 73  |
|             |                             | Defender Di:                             | 1 39 59<br>14 27   | 1 85 80  | (1 80 88)              | •   | 1 58 78   | 31 09                       |                               | 5 34                     |               | 36 44     | 1 22 35                              | 18 19 37  | 19 41 72                                       |
|             |                             | Conservator                              | 5 87   | - 10   | (1 78)                 | 16  | 4 34      | 11                          | •                             | 13                       |               | 06        | 3 43                                 | 2 90 21   | 2 93 65  |
|             |                             |  | 1 83   | 1 98   | (2 64)                 | 7   | 1 4       | 99                          |                               | 11                       |               | 78        | 99                                   | 97 83   2 9   | 98 49 2 9                                      |
|             |                             | Conservator Conservator<br>Gold Platinum | 5 46   | (4)  | (1 27)                 | 37  | 4 52      | 91                          | •                             | 16                       |               | 1 06      | 3 45                                 | 96 13   | 66 28  |
| )           |                             |  | 2 46 40<br>46 22   | 4 80 29  | (4 25 96) (1           |   | 3 46 94   | 96 //                       |                               | 13 40                    |               | 91 36     | 2 55 58                              | 52 11 23 9  | 54 66 82 9                                     |
|             |                             | r Balancer                               |  |  |                        |   |           |                             |                               |                          |               |           |                                      |   |  |
|             |                             | Accelerator                              | 1 12 02  | 15 87 13                                       | (12 71 85)             |   | 42730     | 95 11                       |                               | 16 37                    |               | 11148     | 3 15 82                              | 64 11 66  | 67 27 49                                       |
|             |                             | 쳟  |  |  |                        |   |           |                             |                               | ()                       | 55            |           | a)                                   |   |  |
|             |                             | Particulas                               | Income from investments: Interest Income Dividend Income | Profit/Loss on sale of investment Other Income | Unrealised Gain/loss * | Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments | Total (A) | Fund Management<br>expenses | Fund Admistration<br>expenses | Service Tax / GST on FMC | other charges | Total (B) | Net Income/(Loss) for the year (A-B) | Add : Fund revenue<br>account at the beginning<br>of the year | Fund revenue account at<br>the end of the year |



Fund Revenue Account for the Period ended  $31^{\rm st}$  March, 2017

## Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

|   |    |             |          |                     |                         |  |          |                             |                                |                           |                            |                 |                    |          |                            |                 |                 |           |                             |                           |                      |  |             |             |             |        |          | (₹ in             | ,000 ו    |
|---|----|-------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
|   |    |             |          |                     |                         |  |          |                             |                                |                           |                            |                 |                    | Se)/     | íear Ended 31s March, 2017 | larch, 2017     |                 |           |                             |                           |                      |  |             |             |             |        |          |                   |           |
| Particulars   | ঠ  | Accelerator | Balancer | Conservator<br>Gold | Conservator<br>Platinum | Conservator Conservator<br>Gold Pletinum | Defender | Discontinued<br>Policy fund | Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund | Guard G<br>Fund | Guardian G<br>Plus | Sheld G  | Guardian 1                 | Maximus<br>Gold | Maximus<br>Plus | Maximus 1 | Multi Cap R<br>Aggressive B | Persion Pe<br>Balancer Ma | Persion Maximiser Ag | Pension Pr<br>Multi Cap Pr<br>Aggressive | Pension Pre | Preserver P | Protector S | Secure | Naseer   | Wealth<br>Creator | Total     |
| Income from investments:                                      |    |             |          |                     |                         |  |          |                             |                                |                           |                            |                 |                    |          |                            |                 |                 |           |                             |                           |                      |  |             |             |             |        |          |                   |           |
| Interest Income   |    | 51          | 3 00 05  | 6 70                | 3 14                    | 8 74                                     | 1 62 14  | 1 19 19                     | •                              | 17 13                     | 1 94 01                    |                 | 3 44               | 3 64     | 20 78                      | •               | 5 01            | 14 77 29  | •                           |                           | Ξ                    | 9  | -           | 7 16 76     | 1501        | 134    | 9        | 5                 | 30 55 13  |
| Dividend Income   |    | 1 53 72     | 74 57    |                     | 22                      |  | 21 92    | •                           |                                | 3 56                      |                            |                 | 88                 | 12       | 2 96                       | 11 38           | 4 82            | 5 88 83   | -                           |                           | 2                    | 13                                       |             | •           | •           |        | 32 61    | 45 75             | 9 41 03   |
| Profit/Loss on sale of investment                             |    | 7 86 51     | 6 09 26  | 82                  | 3 98                    | 3 20                                     | 1 05 58  | 99                          |                                | 4 51                      | 7 60                       |                 | 2 44               | 69       | 10 22                      | 65 08           | 21 44           | 26 41 72  | $\overline{}$               | •                         | 13                   | •  |             | 6861        | 4 43        |        | 2 04 39  | 1 89 91           | 47 31 23  |
| Other Income  |    |             |          |                     |                         | •  |          | •                           | •                              |                           | •                          |                 |                    |          |                            |                 | •               |           |                             |                           | •                    |  |             | •           |             |        |          |                   |           |
| Unrealised Gain/loss *  |    | 8 17 76     | 2 56 43  | 92                  | (62)                    | (74)                                     | 1 63 04  | 35 53                       | П                              | 26 41                     | 31 71                      |                 | 2 44               | 1 20     | 18 82                      | 58 78           | 29 83           | 32 08 83  | 4                           |                           | 14                   | 27                                       | -           | 1 71 03     | (195)       | 41     | 1 79 00  | 2 75 72           | 52 75 00  |
| Amortisation of (premium)/discount on investments             |    | 1 14        | 37       | 70                  |                         |  | 9        | 1 08 94                     |                                | 79                        | 10 94                      | •               | •                  |          |                            | 9               |                 | 4 52      |                             | •                         | •                    |  | •           | 2 56        | 40          |        | 14       | 56                | 1 30 39   |
| Total (A)   |    | 17 59 64    | 12 40 66 | 8 67                | 6 73                    | 11 20                                    | 4 52 74  | 2 64 32                     | -                              | 52 40                     | 2 44 26                    |                 | 8 69               | 5 65     | 52 78                      | 13530           | 61 10           | 79 21 19  | 9                           |                           | 43                   | 45                                       | 1 9         | 9 28 96     | 17 88       | 174    | 4 16 19  | 5 11 70           | 141 32 79 |
| Fund Management expenses                                      |    | 1 02 82     | 77 96    | 101                 | 1 00                    | 101                                      | 36 41    | 15 51                       |                                | 149                       | 9 85                       |                 | 88                 | 1 47     | 3 80                       | 12 65           | 4 50            | 5 87 71   |                             | ,                         | 9                    | <b>o</b>                                 | '           | 1 07 41     | 172         | =      | 29 70    | 38 11             | 10 54 03  |
| Fund Admistration expenses                                    |    |             |          |                     |                         | •  |          |                             |                                |                           |                            | •               |                    | •        |                            |                 |                 | •         | •                           |                           |                      |  |             | •           | •           |        |          |                   |           |
| Service Tax on FMC  |    | 15 33       | 14 43    | 15                  | 15                      | 15                                       | 5 43     | 2 31                        |                                | 22                        | 147                        |                 | 12                 | 22       | 22                         | 1 89            | <i>L</i> 9      | 87 65     | •                           |                           |                      | -  |             | 1600        | 26          | 2      | 4 43     | 5 68              | 1 57 18   |
| other charges   | 35 |             |          |                     |                         | •  |          |                             |                                | •                         |                            |                 |                    |          |                            |                 | •               |           | •                           |                           |                      |  |             |             |             |        |          |                   |           |
| Total (B)   |    | 11815       | 11119    | 116                 | 115                     | 116                                      | 41 84    | 17 82                       |                                | 171                       | 11 32                      |                 | 24                 | 1 68     | 4 36                       | 14 54           | 5 18            | 6 75 36   | -                           |                           | 7                    | 01                                       |             | 1 23 41     | 197         | 13     | 34 13    | 43 80             | 12 11 21  |
| Net Income/(Loss) for the year (A-B)                          | a. | 16 41 48    | 11 29 46 | 7 51                | 5 58                    | 10 04                                    | 4 10 90  | 2 46 50                     | -                              | 20 69                     | 2 32 93                    |                 | 7.75               | 3 96     | 48 42                      | 1 20 76         | 26 95           | 72 45 83  | 5                           |                           | 99                   | 35                                       | ,           | 8 35 55     | 1591        | 162    | 3 82 06  | 4 67 90           | 129 21 57 |
| Add : Fund revenue<br>account at the beginning<br>of the vear |    | 47 70 18    | 40 81 77 | 88 62               | 92 25                   | 2 80 17                                  | 14 08 47 | 5 81 15                     |                                | 32 39                     | 3 76 00                    |                 | 1 11 59            | 64 94 1. | 17 83 95                   | 8 80 64         | 4 96 16         | 384 99 26 | •                           | '                         | '                    | ,  | - 36        | 39 71 25 4  | 4 28 16     | 3577 1 | 17 87 25 | 44 48 85          | 642 18 83 |
| Fund revenue account at<br>the end of the year                | _  | 64 11 66    | 52 11 23 | 96 13               | 97 83                   | 2 90 21                                  | 18 19 37 | 8 27 65                     | -                              | 83 09                     | 6 08 94                    | .,              | 1 19 34            | 68 91    | 18 32 37 1                 | 10 01 39        | 5 52 08         | 457 45 09 | 5                           |                           | 36                   | 35                                       | - 48        | 48 06 80 4  | 4 44 07     | 3739 2 | 21 69 31 | 49 16 75          | 771 40 39 |
|   |    |             |          |                     |                         |  |          |                             |                                |                           |                            |                 |                    |          |                            |                 |                 |           |                             |                           |                      |  |             |             |             |        |          |                   |           |



(ooo, ui <u>}</u>)

Schedules to Fund Balance Sheet

## Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

Schedule : F-1
POLICYHOLDERS' CONTRIBUTION

|  |             |                     |                     |  |                   |              |                             |                               |                            |                                |                    |                          |                          | As at 31st March, 2018 | arch, 2018         |               |             |                           |                          |                             |  |              |                |                 |                   |                |                |            |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Particulars                              | Accelerator | Balancer            | Conservator<br>Gold | Conservator Conservator<br>Gold Platinum |                   | Defender     | Discontinued<br>Policy fund | Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund | Group<br>Gevator P<br>Fund | Group G<br>Protector F<br>Fund | Guard Gu<br>Fund I | Guardian Gua<br>Plus Shi | Guardian Gu<br>Shield Gu | Guardian               | Aavimus M.<br>Gold | Maximus News  | Maximus A   | MultiCap F<br>kggessive B | Pension P<br>Balancer Ma | Persion Mu<br>Maximiser Agg | Persion Per<br>Multi Cap Prot<br>Aggressive Prot | Pension Pre- | Preserver Prol | Protector Secur | Secure Plus   Tya | Tyaseer Wealth | Vealth Creator | Total      |
| Opening<br>balance                       | 127551      | 11 55 38            | (17 97)             | (61 28)                                  | (2 04 15)         | 9 52 91      | 20 93 87                    | 27                            | 3 95 92 2                  | 20 70 58                       | 1 84               | (59 25) (1               | (19 27) (14              | (14 89 76) (4          | (4 63 21) (2       | (2 67 33)     | (52 34 40)  | 1 42                      | 92                       | 12 43                       | 22.77  | 79 24        | 24 51 92 (2 8  | (2 85 14) (2    | (24 16) 1 (       | 1 01 44 (28    | (28 59 41)     | (4 47 64)  |
| Add:<br>Additions<br>during the<br>year* | 127125      | 6 54 34             | 6 70                | 2 32                                     | 4 84              | 4 84 1 08 92 | 7 92 52                     | 114                           | 1 98 82                    | 4 88 19                        | 72                 | 4 41                     | 4 66                     | 16 48                  | 28 45              | 19 87         | 38 92 65    | 27                        | 2 09                     | 27 06                       | 2134   | 324 144227   | 42 27          | 2 55            | 90 9              | 5 51 63        | 127            | 95 54 35   |
| Less:<br>Deductions<br>durng the         | 304445      | 304445 22 61 09     | 18 60               | 10 67                                    | 30 70             | 9 26 40      | 14 92 68                    | 1 42                          |                            | 4944                           | 22                 | 19 97                    | 11 06                    | 87 54                  | 12627              | 73 85 1       | 130 73 63   | 2 09                      | 4                        | 78                          | 88   | 9 42         | 42 65 57       | 43 96           | 7 22 5 (          | 5 04 94 4      | 4 79 84 21     | 265 33 41  |
| Closing<br>balance                       | (4 97 69)   | (4 97 69) (4 51 37) | (29 87)             |  | (69 63) (2 30 01) | 1 35 42      | 13 93 71                    | ·                             | 5 94 74 2                  | 25 09 33                       | 2 33 (             | (74 81) (2               | (25 68) (15              | (15 60 82) (5          | 61 03)             | (3 21 30) (14 | (144 15 39) | (6)                       | 2 69                     | 38 70                       | 43.22  | 394 (37      | (3 71 38) (3 2 | (3 26 55) (2    | (25 32)           | 1 48 13 (33    | (33 37 98) (17 | 174 26 70) |

Schedule : F-1 POLICYHOLDERS' CONTRIBUTION

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

|             |      |                   |  |                         |                      |   |   |  |                           |                            |               |                     |                    | As at 31                              | As at 31st March, 2017 |              |   |                        |                     |                      |         |           |             | •         |             |                |   |  |
|-------------|------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---|--|
| Accelerator |      | Balancer          | Conservator Conservator<br>Gold Platinum | Conservator<br>Platinum | Conservator Defender | Defender  | Discontinued<br>Policy fund                                     | Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>Fund | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund | Guard<br>Fund | Guardian Plus       | Guardian<br>Shield | Guardian                              | Maximus<br>Gold        | Maximus Plus | Maximus   | MultiCap<br>Aggressive | Pension<br>Balancer | Pension<br>Maximiser | Pension | Protector | Preserver   | Protector | Secure Plus | Jyaseer        | Wealth Creator                                | Total  |
| . 23        | 36   | 30 23 36 38 64 07 | (4 14)                                   | (38 68)                 | (1 69 91)            | (414) (38 68) (1 69 91)   15 45 70                  | 27 88 25  |  | 2 97 07                   | 2 97 07 17 85 71           | ,             | (42 09)             | (7 23) (           | (7 23) (13 95 79) (3 19 27) (2 03 96) | (3 19 27)              | (5 03 96)    | 69 54 19  |                        | ,                   |                      |         | ,         | 9 69 65     | 2 43 07)  | (18 12)     | 5 42 43        | 59 69 62 (2 43 07) (18 12) 5 42 43 (22 92 02) | 220 33 12  |
| 88          | 10   | 22 08 01 5 08 67  | 6 07                                     | 3 08                    |                      | 1 95 12   | 6 43 1 95 12 104 72 74  | 28                                     | 98 85                     | 98 85 2 87 55              | 1 85          | 11 91               | 2 60               | 22 53                                 | 28 58                  | 23 99        | 47 97 69  | 1 46                   | 65                  | 12 65                | 23 16   | 7 08      | 80 24 44 11 | 9 31      |             | 7 82 8 41 96   |   | 4 15 220 25 01   |
| 55          | 98 6 | 39 55 86 32 17 38 | 19 89                                    | 25 69                   |                      | 7 87 90   | 40 67 7 87 90 111 67 11   | $\leftarrow$                           |                           | 2 69                       | -             | 26 06               |                    | 1 16 49                               | 1 72 52                | 87 36        | 17 64 116 49 172 52 87 36 169 86 29                           | 4                      |                     | 22                   | 39      | —<br>u    | . 59 61 80  | 51 37     |             | 13 86 12 82 95 | 5 71 55 4                                     | 445 05 78  |
| 75          | 51 1 | 11 55 36          | (17 96)                                  | (61 29)                 | (2 04 15)            | 12 75 51 11 55 36 (17 96) (61 29) (2 04 15) 9 52 92 | 20 93 88  |  | 27 3 95 92 20 70 57       | 20 70 57                   | 1 84          | (59 25)             | (19 27)            | 14 89 75)                             | (4 63 21)              | (2 67 34)    | 184 (59.25) (19.27) (14.89.75) (4.63.21) (2.67.34) (52.34.40) | 1 42                   | 99                  | 12 43                | 22 77   | 79 2      | 24 51 93 (  | 2 85 14)  | (24 16)     | 1 01 44        | (28 59 41)                                    | 79 24 51 93 (2 85 14) (24 16) 1 01 44 (28 59 41) (4 47 65) |
| ۲           | 2    | 000               | 1  | 110                     | 10.1                 | טופ טו  | *Additions represents units creations and deductions represents | tions.                                 | 207.00                    |                            | 1             | acitallogaes stigns | 011010             | 0                                     |                        |              |   |                        |                     |                      |         |           |             |           |             |                |   |  |



Name of the Insurer : Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited Registration No and Date of Registration with IRDAI: 128 dated 17th November 2005

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

Schedule: F-2 INVESTMENTS

| Total                                      | 52 46 23   | 117 24 41  | 40 15 45   | 345 92 22<br>24 53 88   | - 20  | 580 32 38  | •   | 15 37 94   | 10 20 10   | 25 58 05   | 605 90 43  | 95.78%   | 4.22%  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Wealth<br>Creator                          |  |  | ,  |   |   | 16 36 91   | . ,   |  | 38 93  | 38 93  | 16 75 84   | 97.68%   | 2.32%  |
| Туазеег                                    |  |  | •  | 24 13 78  |   | 24 13 78   |   |  |  |  | 24 13 78   | 100.00%  | 0.00%  |
| Secure Plus                                | 12 65  | 95   | '  |   |   | 13 60  |   |  |  |  | 13 60  | 100.00%  | 0.00%  |
| Protector                                  | 14.81  | 60 02  |  | 5 00  |   | 1 11 60  |   | 10 25  |  | 10 25  | 1 21 86  | 91.59%   | 8.41%  |
| Preserver                                  | 3 98 62  | 24 04 57   | 10 11 18   | 2 30 50   |   | 40 44 87   |   | 3 79 36  |  | 3 79 36  | 44 24 23   |  | 8.57%  |
| Pension<br>Protector                       | 2 22   | 77 7   |  |   | - 20  | 2 42   |   | •  |  | •  | 2 42   | 100.00%  | 0.00%  |
| Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund |  |  | •  | 36 67   |   | 36 67  |   | •  | 154  | 1 54   | 38 21  | 95.98%   | 4.02%  |
| Pension<br>Maximiser<br>Fund               |  |  | '  |   |   | 30 02  |   | •  |  | •  | 30 02  |  | 0.00%  |
| Pension<br>Balancer                        | 33   | ,  | '  | 39  |   | 71   |   | •  | 2 -  | 2  | 72   | 97.74%   | 2.26%  |
| Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund            | <u>ب</u>   |  |  | 00  |   | . ∞  |   |  |  |  |  | %  | ·<br>%   |
| Maximus                                    |  |  |  | 203 67 0<br>16 52 0   |   | 309 39   |   | 2 25 5   | 6 62   | 88   | 318 27   |  | 2.79%  |
| Maximus Plus                               | 4 86   | 19 72  | '  |   |   | 2 15   |   | •  |  | 4  | 2 20   |  | 2.21%  |
| Maximus Gold                               |  |  |  |   |   | 4 43   |   |  |  | 2  | 4 53   |  | 2.26%  |
| Guardian                                   | 9  | 8 2  | 20   | 90  |   | 2 54   |   | 20 51  |  | 22   | 277  |  | 8.25%  |
| Guardian<br>Shield                         | %  | 3 9  | •  |   |   | 43   |   |  |  |  | 43   |  | 0.47%  |
| Guardian Plus                              |  |  |  |   |   | 43   |   |  | . 18   | . 81   | 44   | 88   | 1.80%  |
|  | -  | -  |  |   |   | 7  |   | 4  |  | 4  | 7  |  | 0.55%  |
| Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                 | ,<br>6 53  | 8 16 12 0  | 3 3 16 5   | 1 61  |   | 27 43  |   | 2 97   | ، ، ي  | 2 97   | 30 41  |  | 9.78%  |
| Group<br>Elevator<br>n Fund                |  | - 2 23 4   | - 46 2   | - 2 91 5<br>- 34 1  |   | . 5953   |   | - 512  | 5  | - 542  | 6 49 5   | - 91.65  | 8.35%  |
|  | 07   | 42   | · ·  |   |   | 38   |   |  |  |  | 38   | %0   | %00.0  |
|  | 54 12 47   |  |  | 19  |   | 34 22 30   |   | 90   | - 64   | 20   | 05 22 30   | 7% 100.0   |  |
|  |  |  |  |   |   | 2  |   | - 206  |  | . 232  | 10 19 67   |  | 0.00% 11.83%   |
|  |  |  | ; '  |   |   |  |   |  | 26   | 56   |  | 100.0  | 0.92% 0.0  |
|  |  |  |  |   |   | 93   |   |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00%  |
|  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   | 9 60   | - 7 22   | 83   |  | 76% 100.0  | 9.24% 0.0  |
|  | 3.07   | - 10 74  | - 227  | 5 36 25 29  |   | 5 36 43 7  |   | - 3 48   |  |  | 5 84 48 24   |  | 2.78% 9.2  |
|  | 10 :   |  | 92   |   | osit<br>ents<br>1s  | 59 5   | <b></b>   | 2  |  | 17   | -  |  |  |
| Particulars                                | Approved<br>investments<br>Government  | Bonds<br>Corporate   | Bonds<br>Infrastructu.<br>Ronds  | Equity<br>Fixed Depos   | Margin Dep<br>for Investme<br>Mutual Fund   | Total  | Otner<br>investments<br>Government  | Bonds<br>Corporate<br>Bonds  | Bonds<br>Equity<br>Fixed Depos<br>Mutual Fund  | Total  | GRAND TO:  | % of Approv<br>Investments<br>to Total<br>Investments  | % of Other<br>Investments<br>to Total<br>Investments |
|  | Grap Protector Guardian Plas Guardian Residual Guardian Plas Sield Guardian Residual Guardian Residual Guardian Residual Guardian Residual Fundaminis Plas Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund | Sheart Baharer Gold Platinum Consendar Defender Policytund Accessed to Person Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fun | Conservative School         Conservative Conservati | Consentiar         Salarier         Consentiar         Consentia | Accretator         Salarare         Convention         Conventio | Accorptive   Conceptive   Con | Columentary         Balance         Columentary         Designation         Columentary         Designation         < | Control Action         Control | According Single And | Single   S | Second   S | Secondary   Seco | 10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10                |



(2 in '000)

|                        | Ota  |                                 | 147 47 26 | 87 81 31           | 43 40 74                | 375 59 60<br>46 44 68          | 9 53 00  | 710 26 68         |                                    | 8 70 34                     | •                       | 32 25 38                                 | 40 95 72 | 751 22 40         | 94.55%                                   | 5.45%  |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|-------------------|--|--|
|                        | Wealth<br>Creator                          |                                 | •         |                    |                         | 18 81 27                       | , 0,9  |                   |                                    |                             | •                       | 1 73 16                                  | 1 73 16  | 20 60 46 7        | 91.60%                                   | 8.40%  |
|                        | Iyaseer                                    |                                 | •         |                    |                         | 21 51 47                       | , 20   |                   | •                                  |                             | ,                       | 32 45                                    | 32 45    | 22 72 15          | 98.57%                                   | 1.43%  |
|                        | Secure Plus                                |                                 | 10 96     |                    |                         |                                | 1 30   |                   | •                                  |                             | •                       |  |          | 12 27             | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Protector                                  |                                 | 60 09     | 19 25              | 21 82                   | 49 69                          |  | 1 50 84           |                                    |                             |                         |  |          | 1 50 84           | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Preserver                                  |                                 | 38 53 77  | 6 41 69            | 6 87 11                 | -<br>12 53 02                  | 13.05  | 64                |                                    | 3 86 94                     | ,                       |  | 3 86 94  | 68 35 58          | 94.34%                                   | 5.66%  |
|                        | Pension<br>Protector                       |                                 | 92        |                    |                         |                                |  | 65                | •                                  |                             |                         |  |          | 65                | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund |                                 |           |                    |                         | 1471                           |  | 14 71             | •                                  |                             |                         |  | Ċ        | 14 71             | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Pension<br>Maximiser<br>Fund               |                                 | 4 00      |                    |                         | 5 35                           |  | 9 35              |                                    |                             | •                       |  |          | 9 35              | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Pension Balancer                           |                                 | - 25      | ·<br>              |                         | 2 19                           |  | 2                 |                                    |                             |                         | 5  | - 2      | 2 46              | 94.96%                                   | 6 5.04%  |
|                        | Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund            |                                 |           | ~                  | ~                       | 7 1 02                         |  | 5 102             |                                    | 1 10                        |                         |  |          | 1 02              | 6 100.00%                                | % 0.00%  |
|                        | Maximus                                    |                                 | 522614    | 56 87 18           | 24 15 88                | 224 56 67<br>21 91 78          |  | 379 77 65         |                                    | 2 10 25                     |                         | 19 18 71<br>-                            | 21 28 96 | 401 06 61         | 94.69%                                   | 5.31%  |
|                        | Maximus God Maximus Plus                   |                                 | 8 45      | 15 40              | 11 15                   | 1 98 29 12 44                  | . 17   | 2 49 26           |                                    |                             |                         | 18 22                                    | 18 22    | 2 67 48           | 93.19%                                   | 6.81%  |
| As at 31st March, 2017 | Maximus Gold                               |                                 | •         | •                  |                         | 4 92 53                        |  | 4 92 53           | •                                  |                             |                         | 4534                                     | 45 34    | 5 37 87           | 91.57%                                   | 8.43%  |
| As at 31               | Guardian                                   |                                 | 1 80 09   |                    | 30 41                   | 1 13 52 7 50                   |  | 3 31 52           | •                                  |                             |                         | 8 29                                     | 8 59     | 3 40 11           | 97.47%                                   | 2.53%  |
|                        | Guardian<br>Shield                         |                                 | 32 07     |                    |                         | 8 02<br>6 75                   |  | 46 84             | •                                  |                             |                         | 94                                       | 94       | 47                | 98.03%                                   | 1.97%  |
|                        | Guardian<br>Plus                           |                                 | 2735      |                    |                         | 26 45                          |  | 55 80             | •                                  |                             |                         | 271                                      | 271      | 58 52             | 95.37%                                   | 4.63%  |
|                        | Guard Fund                                 |                                 | 180       |                    |                         |                                |  | 180               |                                    |                             |                         |  | Ĺ        | 1 80              | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                 |                                 | 7411      | 6 47 26            | 3 08 57                 | 4 93 02                        | 3 00 00  |                   |                                    |                             |                         |  |          | 24 90 01          | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund                  |                                 | 29 02     | 40 50              | 80 12                   | 18 1 21 73                     | - 40 04  | സ                 |                                    |                             |                         | 11 69                                    | 11 69    | 18 3 92 01        | 97.02%                                   | 2.98%  |
|                        | Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>Fund     |                                 |           | ·                  |                         | 81 '                           |  | 18                |                                    |                             |                         |  |          |                   | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Disconfinued<br>Policy fund                |                                 | 20 29 61  | 5 48 31            | 2 44 33                 |                                |  | 28 22 25          |                                    | ' '                         |                         |  | ľ        | 26 52 15 28 22 25 | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Defender                                   |                                 | 7 69 60   | 2 38 44            | 2 73 73                 | 8 12 94<br>1 99 00             |  | 23                | •                                  | 2 32 52                     | •                       | 76 83                                    | 3 09 35  | 26 52 15          | 88.34%                                   | 11.66%   |
|                        | Conservator                                |                                 | 99<br>89  | 00 9               |                         | 8 10                           |  | 82 75             | •                                  |                             |                         |  |          | 82 75             | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Conservator<br>Platinum                    |                                 | 26 10     |                    |                         | 8 54                           |  | 34 64             | •                                  |                             |                         | 93                                       | 93       | 35                | 97,39%                                   | 2.61%  |
|                        | Conservator<br>Gold                        |                                 | 48 0.7    | 2 00               |                         | 23 52                          |  | 73 59             |                                    | · ·                         | ,                       |  | ľ        | 73 59             | 100.00%                                  | 0.00%  |
|                        | Balancer                                   |                                 | 16 29 39  | 9 35 27            | 2 67 63                 | 65 41 00 27 25 71<br>- 3 29 00 |  | 69 92 80 58 87 01 |                                    | 40 63                       |                         | 2 73 94                                  | 3 14 57  | 76 54 64 62 01 58 | 94.93%                                   | 5.07%  |
|                        | Acelerator                                 |                                 |           |                    |                         | 65 41 00                       | 4 51 80  | 69 92 80          | •                                  |                             | ,                       | 6 61 84                                  | 6 61 84  | 76 54 64          | 91.35%                                   | 8.65%  |
|                        | Particulars                                | Approved investments Government | Bonds     | Corporate<br>Bonds | Infrastructure<br>Ronds | )eposits                       | Margin Deposit<br>for Investments<br>Mitrial Finds | Total             | Other<br>investments<br>Government | Bonds<br>Corporate<br>Bonds | Infrastructure<br>Bonds | Equity<br>Fixed Deposits<br>Mutual Funds | Total    | GRAND TOTAL       | % of Approved<br>Investments<br>to Total | % of Other<br>Investments<br>to Total<br>Investments |

Schedule: F-2 INVESTMENTS



(≦ in '000)

Schedule: F-3 CURRENT ASSETS

14 43 22 6 09 26 34 31 03 11 35 82 2 40 61 翌 17 52 4 95 12 57 Wealth Creator 1 16 60 4 95 74 91 36 74 **Tyaser** Secure Plus 4 66 8 55 19 Protector 3 53 15 2 40 52 37 63 74 97 Preserver 1 62 53 1 08 Pension Protector 89 1 99 4 84 Pension Multi Cap Aggressive Fund 90 6 4 42 8 3 64 Pension Maximiser Fund 1 14 83 1 98 Pension Balancer Multi Cap Aggessive Fund 4 97 64 18 16 18 4 06 17 9 10 71 1 66 Maximus Maximus Plus 10 06 22 56 9 94 1 99 27 Maximus Gold M 8 99 28 86 37 85 13 03 2 60 5 43 1 39 Guardian 1 56 29 1 16  $\Box$ Guardian Shield 1 13 22 3 24 1 84 Guardian Plus Guard Fund 2 56 85 2 72 13 1528 Group Protector Fund 48 29 20 59 15 80 19 Group Elevator Fund Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund 1 76 66 1 80 36 Discontinued Policy fund 1 24 36 57 23 62 13 4 95 Defender 1 66 Conservator 1 38 8 1 27 75 Conservator Platinum 1 53 1 53 Conservator Gold 1 25 83 17 92 36 90 1484 1 98 14 1 95 49 Balancer 84 52 29 76 Accelerator Accrued Interest Unsettled Sales Cash and Bank Particulars Other Current Subscription Receivable receivable Dividend Balance 4ssets **Fotal** 

Schedule: F-3
CURRENT ASSETS

| _                                  |  | <i>c</i> ·       |               |              |                        |                               |                              |               |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| ( <u>4</u> in '000)                | ōta<br>Est                                 | 14 22 32         | 2 31 18       | 1 30 52      |                        | 2 09 07                       | 06 1                         | 9 44 99       |
| (₹ in                              | Wealth<br>Creator                          | ·                | 1 52          | (9.28)       | 01                     |                               |                              | (75)          |
|                                    | lyaser                                     | ·                | 1 84          | 55 10        | 3                      |                               |                              | 76 94         |
|                                    | Secure Plus                                | 2                | 87            | œ            | •                      |                               |                              | 97            |
|                                    | Protector                                  | 7 85             | 10            |              |                        |                               | 16                           | 2 = 2         |
|                                    | Preserver                                  | 4 46 19          | 38 16         | 11 13        | 2                      |                               | m                            | 4 95 5        |
|                                    | Pension<br>Protector                       | ₩                | 2             | 13           | 1                      |                               |                              | 7.            |
|                                    | Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund |                  | 7 52          | 92           | 1                      |                               |                              | 8 44          |
|                                    | Pension<br>Maximiser<br>Fund               | 9                | 1 28          | 23           | 3                      |                               |                              | 1.57          |
|                                    | Persion<br>Balancer                        |                  | 7             | 13           | 1                      |                               | ,                            | 0             |
|                                    | Multi Cap<br>Aggessive<br>Fund             | Ċ                | 46            |              |                        |                               |                              | 46            |
|                                    | Maximus                                    | 4 85 18          | 1             | (81 48)      |                        | 2 01 33                       | 1 66                         | 6.06.71       |
|                                    | laximus Plus                               | 9 13             | 7 82          | 35           |                        |                               |                              | 17.30         |
|                                    | lasimus Gold Maximus Plus                  |                  | -             | 7            |                        | 3 98                          | ,                            | 4 06          |
| As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2017 | Guardian                                   | 4 88             | -             |              |                        |                               | ,                            | 4 89          |
| Asat 3                             | Guardian<br>Shield                         | 1 40             | 47            | 10           | 3                      |                               | ,                            | 2 06          |
|                                    | Guardian<br>Plus                           | 1 54             | 2             | 75           | 2                      |                               | ,                            | 2 34          |
|                                    | Guard Fund                                 | က                | -             | -            | 1                      |                               |                              | ıc            |
|                                    | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                 | 1 34 35          | 55 19         |              |                        |                               | ,                            | 1 89 54       |
|                                    | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund                  | 13 25            | 73 76         | (3.80)       | 9                      |                               | ,                            | 83 21         |
|                                    | Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>Fund     |                  | ∷             |              |                        |                               |                              | 1             |
|                                    | Discontinued<br>Policy fund                | 42 28            | 10 92         | 46 12        |                        |                               |                              | 99 33         |
|                                    | Defender                                   | 1 00 97          | 19 89         | 27 18        | 1                      |                               | .c.                          | 1 48 08       |
|                                    | Conservator                                | 2 23             | 66            | 0            | 3                      |                               | •                            | 3.33          |
|                                    | Conservator<br>Platinum                    | 62               | •             | 10           | 2                      | 3.76                          | ,                            | 4 57          |
|                                    | Conservator Gold                           | 3 96             | 63            | 10           | 2                      |                               | •                            | 4 78          |
|                                    | Balancer                                   | 1 68 35          | 7 22          | 44 61        | -                      |                               |                              | 32 88 2 20 18 |
|                                    | Accelerator                                | Ť                | 2 34          | 30 54        |                        |                               | •                            | 32 88         |
|                                    | Particulars                                | Accrued Interest | Cash and Bank | Subscription | receivable<br>Dividend | Receivable<br>Unsettled Sales | Other Current<br>Assets (TDS | Receivable)   |



Schedule : F-4 CURRENT LIABILITIES

| (000    1)              | Total                                      | 42 41                  |                            | •                  |                            | 6 14 28     | 1 25 00                   |                  | •          | 7 81 70   |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|
|                         | Wealth<br>Creator                          | 1 60                   |                            | '                  |                            | 9 8         | 31 41                     |                  | '          | 70 d8     |
|                         | Tyaseer                                    | 1 68                   |                            | •                  |                            | 59 94       |                           |                  | •          | 6162      |
| •                       | Secure Plus                                | 2                      |                            | •                  |                            |             | 1 01                      |                  | •          | 1 03      |
| •                       | Protector                                  | 7                      |                            |                    |                            | •           | 4 50                      |                  |            | 74 V      |
| •                       | Preserver                                  | 3 73                   |                            |                    |                            |             |                           |                  |            | 2 72      |
| •                       | Persion<br>Protector                       |                        | ,                          | •                  |                            | •           |                           |                  | •          | -         |
| •                       | Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund | က                      |                            |                    |                            | •           |                           |                  |            | c         |
|                         | Pension<br>Maximiser<br>Fund               | ന                      |                            |                    |                            | •           |                           |                  |            | c         |
|                         | Pension<br>Balancer                        |                        | ,                          | •                  |                            | •           |                           |                  | •          |           |
|                         | Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund            |                        |                            |                    |                            | •           |                           |                  |            |           |
|                         | Maximus                                    | 22 36                  |                            |                    |                            | 4 20 55     | 20 57                     |                  |            | 0 V C J V |
|                         | stimus Plus                                | 18                     |                            | •                  |                            | •           |                           |                  | •          | 10        |
|                         | laximus God Maximus Plus                   | 84                     |                            |                    |                            | 33 89       | 4 14                      |                  |            | 20 00     |
| 4s at 31 st March, 2018 | Guardian Ma                                | 19                     |                            |                    |                            | •           | 3 02                      |                  |            | 2.01      |
| Asat 31⁴                | Guardian<br>Shield                         | 9                      |                            |                    |                            |             | 68                        |                  |            | 20        |
|                         | Guardian G                                 | 4                      |                            |                    |                            |             |                           |                  |            | •         |
|                         | Guard Fund (                               |                        |                            |                    |                            | •           |                           |                  |            | -         |
|                         | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                 | 83                     |                            | •                  |                            | •           | 34                        |                  | •          | 10        |
|                         | Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund                  | 13                     |                            | '                  |                            | •           |                           |                  | '          | 13        |
|                         | Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>Fund     |                        | ,                          | •                  |                            | •           |                           |                  | •          |           |
| •                       | Discontinued<br>Policy fund                | 77                     | ,                          | •                  |                            | •           | 42 52                     |                  | •          | 13 30     |
| •                       | Defender [                                 | 1 28                   | ,                          |                    |                            | •           | 12 98                     |                  |            | 11100     |
|                         | Conservator                                | 13                     |                            |                    |                            | •           | 2 99                      |                  |            | 3 13      |
|                         | onservator C<br>Platinum                   | 7                      |                            |                    |                            | •           | 62                        |                  |            | 0,0       |
|                         | Gold Co                                    | 11                     |                            |                    |                            | •           | $\vdash$                  |                  |            | 11        |
|                         | Balancer C                                 | 4 22                   | ı                          |                    |                            | •           |                           |                  |            | 4 9 9     |
|                         | Accelerator B                              | 4 24                   |                            |                    |                            | 89 94       |                           |                  |            | 01 10     |
|                         | Particulars Ac                             | Fund<br>Management Fee | Payable<br>Service Tax/GST | oli Maliagelliciit | ree rayable<br>Payable for | Purchase of | investments<br>Redemption | nterest Received | in Advance | Total     |

Schedule : F-4
CURRENT LIABILITIES

4 09 10 9 59 5 92 4 24 61 (₹ in '000) 2 24 10 236 Wealth Creator 58 24 58 34 Tyaseer Secure Plus ~ Protector 64 89 5 25 2 20 72 35 Preserver Pension Protector က Pension Multi Cap Aggressive Fund (1 88) (187) Pension Maximiser Fund Pension Balancer Multi Cap Aggressive Fund 3 37 1 96 27 2 02 65 3 00 Maximus 4 Maximus Gold Maximus Plus 23 2 35 2 39 Guardian 19 8 Guardian Shield 75 75 Guardian Plus Guard Fund 4 Group Protector Fund (3 80) (3 78) Group Elevator Fund Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund Discontinued Policy fund Ŋ 27 83 27 95 Defender Conservator 12 3 46 3 29 Conservator Platinum 19 Conservator Gold 2 24 54 88 55 17 Balancer 35 28 Acceler ator Payable GST on Management Fee Payable Payable for Purchase of Management Fee payable account Particulars investments Redemption Total



Schedule: F-5
OTHER EXPENSES \*

| (00)        |                       | lota  |        |                |        | •         | •         |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|
| (≨ in '000) |                       | Vealth<br>Creator                           |        |                |        |           | •         | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        | •     |
| •           |                       | lyaser                                      |        | •              |        | •         | •         | •         |               |        |                    | •      |               |        | •     |
|             |                       | Secure Plus                                 |        | •              |        |           | •         | •         |               |        |                    | •      |               | •      | •     |
|             |                       | Protector                                   |        |                |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Preserver                                   |        |                |        | _         |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Pension<br>Protector                        |        |                |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund  |        |                |        | _         |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Pension<br>Maximiser<br>Fund                |        |                |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Multi Cap Persion Aggressive Balancer Fund  | _      | •              |        |           | •         |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Maximus Aggre                               |        | •              |        | •         | •         | •         |               |        |                    | •      |               |        |       |
|             |                       |   | _      |                |        | •         |           | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | laximus Godd Maximus Plus                   | _      | •              |        |           | •         | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        | •     |
|             | As at 31⁴ March, 2018 | Guardian Maxim                              |        |                |        | •         | •         | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             | Asat 31 * N           | Guardian Gu<br>Shied Gu                     | _      | •              |        | •         | •         |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Guardian G<br>Plus                          |        | •              |        | •         | •         | •         |               |        |                    | •      |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Guard Fund                                  |        | •              |        | •         | •         | •         |               |        |                    | •      |               |        | •     |
|             |                       | Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                  |        | •              |        | •         |           | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        | •     |
|             |                       | Group<br>Bevator<br>Fund                    |        |                |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Dynamic<br>ed Asset<br>d Allocation<br>Fund |        | ,              |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Discontinued<br>Policy fund                 |        |                |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | itor Defender                               | _      |                |        |           |           |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | ator Conservator                            | _      |                |        |           |           | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Conservator Conservator Co.                 |        |                |        |           | •         |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Balancer Consea                             | _      | •              |        | •         | •         |           |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Accelerator Balar                           | _      | •              |        | •         | •         | •         |               |        |                    |        |               |        |       |
|             |                       | Particulars Acel                            |        | tration        |        | er Charge | ng Charge | / Charge  | Rider Premium |        | Partial withdrawal |        | snoau         |        |       |
|             |                       | Parti                                       | Policy | Administration | Charge | Surrende  | Switchin  | Mortality | Rider Pr      | Charge | Partial w          | charge | Miscellaneous | Charge | Total |

Schedule: F-5 OTHER EXPENSES \*

|  |  |   |  |  |  | iated with   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| otal                                       |  |   | •  |  | •  | •  |   |  |
| Wealth<br>Creator                          |  |   | •  |  | •  | •  |   | •  |
| Туазеег                                    | ·  |   | •  |  | '  | '  |   |  |
|  |  |   | •  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Preserver                                  |  |   |  |  |  | •  |   |  |
| Pension<br>Protector                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Pension<br>Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund | ·  |   | •  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Pension<br>Maximiser<br>Fund               | ·  |   |  |  |  |  |   | L  |
| Pension<br>Balancer                        |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Multi Cap<br>Aggressive<br>Fund            |  |   |  |  |  |  |   | •  |
| Maximus                                    |  |   |  |  |  | •  |   | •  |
| Maximus Plus                               |  |   |  | •  |  | •  |   |  |
| Maximus Gold                               |  | •   |  |  | •  | •  |   | •  |
| Guardian                                   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Guardian<br>Shield                         |  |   |  |  |  | •  |   |  |
| Guardian<br>Plus                           |  |   | •  |  |  |  |   | •  |
| Guard Fund                                 |  |   |  |  | '  | '  |   | _  |
| Group<br>Protector<br>Fund                 | ·  |   |  |  |  |  |   | Ĺ  |
| Group<br>Elevator<br>Fund                  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   | Ļ  |
| Dynamic<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>Fund     |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Discontinued<br>Policy fund                |  |   | •  |  | •  | •  |   |  |
|  | ·  |   | •  | •  |  |  |   |  |
| Conservator                                |  |   |  | <u> </u>   |  | •  |   |  |
| Conservator<br>Platinum                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Conservator<br>Gold                        |  |   | •  |  |  |  |   | L  |
| Balancer                                   |  |   | •  |  |  |  |   | •  |
| Accelerator                                |  |   | •  |  |  |  |   | •  |
| Paticulars                                 | Policy<br>Administration   | Charge<br>Surrender Charge  | Switching Charge   | Mortality Charge<br>Rider Premium  | Charge<br>Partial withdrawal I   | charge<br>Miscellaneous  | Charge  | Total  |
|  | Accelerator Balancer Conservator Conservator Conservator Conservator Conservator Defender Policy for Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund | Accelerator Balancer Conservator Conservator Conservator Peterburing Fund Allocation Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Station Fund Station Station Fund Station Fund Station Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Station Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fun | Located Regions Accretified Balance Conservative Conserva | Accretion of the contract of t | Late of the Part of the Charge and Part of th | Accretion of the control of the cont | Acheland Gold Plaining Consenting Consent Consenting Consent Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consent Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consenting Consent | Accretate Gainer Good Petron Received Barrier Good Frein Received Barrier Barrier Good Frein Received Barrier Barr |

\*Any expense which is 1% of the Total expense incurred should be discolsed as separate line item.



## **DISCLOSURE OF ULIP BUSINESS**

1. Performance of the fund (Absolute Growth %)

|                                   |                              |                      | <b>&gt;</b> | Year       |            | % Increase in          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| Fund Name                         | SFIN Code                    | Year of<br>Inception | 31-03-2018  | 31-03-2017 | 31-03-2016 | NAV Since<br>Inception |
| ACCELRATOR FUND                   | ULIF00401/03/07ACCELRATOR128 | Mar-07               | 3.44%       | 23.01%     | -10.09%    | 126.97%                |
| BALANCER                          | ULIF01707/01/10BALANCRFND128 | Jan-10               | 3.68%       | 16.23%     | -2.13%     | 81.71%                 |
| CONSERVATOR                       | ULIF00101/07/06CONSRVATOR128 | Jul-06               | 4.29%       | 10.44%     | 7.21%      | 141.71%                |
| CONSERVATOR GOLD                  | ULIF00719/05/08CONSERGOLD128 | May-08               | 4.76%       | 9.70%      | 7.88%      | 91.08%                 |
| CONSERVATOR PLATINUM              | ULIF00919/05/08CONSPLATNM128 | May-08               | 1.71%       | 11.32%     | 1.32%      | 83.04%                 |
| DEFENDER                          | ULIF01607/01/10DEFENDRFND128 | Jan-10               | 4.41%       | 14.94%     | 1.89%      | 88.01%                 |
| DISCONTINUED POLICY FUND          | ULIP01801/11/11DISCONTFND128 | Nov-11               | 5.46%       | 8.25%      | 8.11%      | 59.03%                 |
| DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND     | ULIF02201/04/16DYNMICALLN128 | Apr-16               | NA          | NA         | NA         | 0.00%                  |
| GROUP ELEVATOR FUND               | ULGF00422/03/10GRPELVATOR128 | Jun-14               | 5.07%       | 14.72%     | 2.70%      | 33.61%                 |
| GROUP PROTECTOR FUND              | ULGF00222/03/10GRPPROTECT128 | Jan-14               | 6.63%       | %96.6      | 9.26%      | 46.75%                 |
| GUARD FUND                        | ULIF02301/04/16GUARRDFUND128 | Apr-16               | 2.74%       | NA         | NA         | 2.76%                  |
| GUARDIAN                          | ULIF00201/07/06GUARDANFND128 | Jul-06               | 4.62%       | 13.25%     | 2.06%      | 175.22%                |
| GUARDIAN PLUS                     | ULIF01109/06/09GUARDNPLUS128 | 90-unf               | 5.45%       | 12.68%     | %66'0-     | 88.54%                 |
| GUARDIAN SHIELD                   | ULIF01009/06/09GUARDNSHLD128 | Jun-09               | 2.61%       | 7.32%      | 3.27%      | 54.92%                 |
| MAXIMUS                           | ULIF00301/07/06MAXIMUSFND128 | Jul-06               | 4.13%       | 17.62%     | -3.46%     | 185.09%                |
| MAXIMUS GOLD                      | ULIF00819/05/08MAXMUSGOLD128 | May-08               | 1.53%       | 23.62%     | -10.91%    | 115.85%                |
| MAXIMUS PLUS                      | ULIF01206/07/09MAXMUSPLUS128 | 90-Inf               | 3.57%       | 20.36%     | -6.05%     | 102.55%                |
| <b>MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND</b>  | ULIF02401/04/16MULTICAPAG128 | Apr-16               | NA          | NA         | NA         | %00'0                  |
| PENSION BALANCER                  | ULIF02001/04/16PNBALANCER128 | Apr-16               | 4.01%       | NA         | NA         | 8.12%                  |
| PENSION MAXIMISER FUND            | ULIF02101/04/16PNMAXMISER128 | Apr-16               | 2.94%       | NA         | NA         | %99'9                  |
| PENSION MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND | ULIF02501/04/16PNMULTICAP128 | Apr-16               | 0.58%       | NA         | NA         | 3.49%                  |
| PENSION PROTECTOR                 | ULIF01901/04/16PNPROTECTR128 | Apr-16               | 3.63%       | NA         | NA         | 4.57%                  |
| PRESERVER                         | ULIF01507/01/10PRSERVRFND128 | Jan-10               | 2.70%       | 9.86%      | 6.64%      | 80.12%                 |
| PROTECTOR                         | ULIF00520/12/07PROTECTFND128 | Dec-07               | 6.19%       | 9.72%      | 7.84%      | 112.98%                |
| SECURE PLUS                       | ULIF01301/09/09SECUREPLUS128 | Sep-09               | 4.03%       | 10.87%     | %80'6      | 88.28%                 |
| TYASEER                           | ULIF01401/09/09TYASEERFND128 | Sep-09               | %29.9       | 17.76%     | -6.46%     | 100.54%                |
| WEALTH CREATOR                    | ULIF00620/12/07WEALTHCRTR128 | Dec-07               | 2.60%       | 23.38%     | -10.95%    | 67.35%                 |



2. Investment Management

a) Activities outsourced: Custodial Services and NAV calculation for ULIP Funds from Standard Chartered Bank for Validation purpose.

b) Fee paid for various activities charged to Policyholders' Account: No Fees have been charged to Unit Holders A/c

c) Basis of payment of fees: Not Applicable

3. Related Party transactions - Details to be furnished fund - wise

a) Brokerage, Custodial Fees or any other payments and reciepts made to/from related parties (as defined in AS 18 issued by ICAI) :NIL b) Company wise Details of investments held in the Promoter Group (Fund Wise)

(000, ui <u>}</u>)

| SECURITY NAME / FUND NAME             | BALANCER | CONSERVATOR | CONSERVATOR<br>GOLD | GROUP<br>ELEVATOR<br>FUND | GROUP<br>PROTECTOR<br>FUND | GUARDIAN | GUARDIAN<br>PLUS | GUARDIAN<br>SHIELD | MAXIMUS   | PENSION<br>MAXIMISER<br>FUND | PRESERVER | Total     |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 10.00% SRIRAM TRANSPORT BS 13-11-2024 | 84 59    | •           | ٠                   | ,                         | 190 32                     | 10 57    | ,                | '                  | 158 60    | '                            | 137 45    | 581 54    |
| 11.85% SCUF DB 15-03-2019             | •        | 6 18        | 6 18                | 4 12                      | 3 09                       | •        | 3 09             | 3 09               | 126 74    | 2 06                         | •         | 154 56    |
| 8.50% SRIRAM TRANSPORT DB 29-12-2026  | •        | •           | •                   | ,                         | 77 55                      | 1        | 1                | ,                  | 69 6      | ,                            | •         | 87 24     |
| 10.75% SRIRAM TRANSPORT DB 28-05-2020 | •        | -           | -                   | -                         | -                          | -        | -                | ٠                  | 67475     | -                            | •         | 67475     |
| 8.50% SRIRAM TRANSPORT DB 30-05-2024  | •        | •           | •                   | •                         | •                          | •        | -                | ٠                  | 29 35     | ٠                            | •         | 29 35     |
| Grand Total                           | 84 59    | 6 18        | 6 18                | 4 12                      | 270 96                     | 10 57    | 3 09             | 3 09               | 999 13    | 2 06                         | 137 45    | 1 527 43  |
| AUM                                   | 5 015 43 | 63 64       | 69 72               | 697 71                    | 3 312 20                   | 287 05   | 47 98            | 44 56              | 33 180 30 | 39 11                        | 4 773 66  | 47 531 36 |
| % to AUM                              | 1.69%    | 9.71%       | 8.87%               | 0.59%                     | 8.18%                      | 3.68%    | 6.44%            | 6.94%              | 3.01%     | 5.27%                        | 2.88%     | 3.21%     |



## 4. Industry Wise Disclosure of Investments ACCELRATOR FUND

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                           | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 39,287    | 6.31%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 21,989    | 3.53%     |
| ACTIVITIES                         | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 21,100    | 3.39%     |
|                                    | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 18,358    | 2.95%     |
|                                    | Total  | 1,00,734  | 16.17%    |
| MANUFACTURE OF                     | DABUR INDIA                                    | 21,328    | 3.42%     |
| CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL             | PIDILITE INDUSTRIES LIMITED                    | 30,890    | 4.96%     |
| PRODUCTS                           | UPL LIMITED                                    | 24,903    | 4.00%     |
|                                    | Total  | 77,121    | 12.38%    |
| OTHERS (Indus                      | stries constitute less than 10%)               | 4,45,124  | 71.45%    |
| Grand Total                        |  | 6,22,980  | 100.00%   |

BALANCER (₹ in 000's)

| D/ (L/ (I TO LIT        |  |           | ( 111 000 3) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund    |
|                         | BAJAJ FINANCE LIMITED                          | 995       | 0.20%        |
|                         | BANK OF BARODA                                 | 2,014     | 0.40%        |
|                         | CANARA BANK                                    | 13,103    | 2.61%        |
|                         | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED                          | 40,396    | 8.05%        |
|                         | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 23,622    | 4.71%        |
|                         | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 7,690     | 1.53%        |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 16,322    | 3.25%        |
| ACTIVITIES              | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED                       | 25,648    | 5.11%        |
|                         | SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO. LTD.             | 8,459     | 1.69%        |
|                         | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 11,276    | 2.25%        |
|                         | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD                   | 24,000    | 4.79%        |
|                         | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD            | 2,555     | 0.51%        |
|                         | TATA SONS. LTD.                                | 1,049     | 0.21%        |
|                         | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED             | 34,860    | 6.95%        |
|                         | Total  | 2,11,990  | 42.27%       |
| OTHERS (Indus           | stries constitute less than 10%)               | 2,89,553  | 57.73%       |
| Grand Total             |  | 5,01,543  | 100.00%      |

CONSERVATOR (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                       | ISSUER                              | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT             | GOI OIL SPECIAL BONDS               | 704       | 11.07%    |
| SECURITIES                     | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                 | 2,476     | 38.91%    |
|                                | Total                               | 3,180     | 49.97%    |
|                                | AXIS BANK LTD.                      | 568       | 8.92%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE        | BANDHAN BANK LTD                    | 205       | 3.22%     |
| ACTIVITIES                     | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED  | 618       | 9.71%     |
|                                | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD | 511       | 8.03%     |
|                                | Total                               | 1,902     | 29.89%    |
| STATE GOVERNMENT<br>SECURITIES | RAJASTHAN                           | 1,427     | 22.43%    |
|                                | Total                               | 1,427     | 22.43%    |
| OTHERS (Indu                   | stries constitute less than 10%)    | (146)     | -2.29%    |
| Grand Total                    |                                     | 6,364     | 100.00%   |



CONSERVATOR GOLD (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                         | ISSUER                              | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT<br>SECURITIES | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                 | 2,345     | 33.64%    |
|                                  | Total                               | 2,345     | 33.64%    |
|                                  | AXIS BANK LTD.                      | 284       | 4.07%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE          | RBL BANK LTD                        | 301       | 4.32%     |
| ACTIVITIES                       | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED  | 618       | 8.87%     |
|                                  | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD | 511       | 7.33%     |
|                                  | Total                               | 1,714     | 24.59%    |
| STATE GOVERNMENT                 | MAHARASHTRA                         | 1,026     | 14.71%    |
| SECURITIES                       | RAJASTHAN                           | 1,745     | 25.02%    |
|                                  | Total                               | 2,770     | 39.74%    |
| OTHERS (Indu                     | stries constitute less than 10%)    | 142       | 2.04%     |
| Grand Total                      |                                     | 6,972     | 100.00%   |

## **CONSERVATOR PLATINUM**

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                           | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES      | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                            | 1,728     | 59.88%    |
|                                    | Total  | 1,728     | 59.88%    |
|                                    | AXIS BANK LTD.                                 | 284       | 9.84%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 38        | 1.33%     |
| ACTIVITIES                         | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 42        | 1.45%     |
|                                    | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 41        | 1.44%     |
|                                    | Total  | 406       | 14.05%    |
| OTHERS (Indust                     | ries constitute less than 10%)                 | 752       | 26.07%    |
| Grand Total                        |  | 2,886     | 100.00%   |

DEFENDER (₹ in 000's)

|                                    |  |           | (111 000 3) |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| INDUSTRY                           | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund   |
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT                 | GOI OIL SPECIAL BONDS                          | 2,515     | 1.21%       |
| SECURITIES                         | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                            | 24,239    | 11.67%      |
|                                    | Total  | 26,754    | 12.88%      |
|                                    | BAJAJ FINANCE LIMITED                          | 995       | 0.48%       |
|                                    | BANK OF BARODA                                 | 4,029     | 1.94%       |
|                                    | CANARA BANK                                    | 3,024     | 1.46%       |
|                                    | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED                          | 8,868     | 4.27%       |
|                                    | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 3,631     | 1.75%       |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 1,597     | 0.77%       |
| ACTIVITIES                         | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED                       | 10,998    | 5.30%       |
|                                    | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 2,053     | 0.99%       |
|                                    | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD                   | 10,000    | 4.81%       |
|                                    | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD            | 2,555     | 1.23%       |
|                                    | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK<br>LIMITED          | 20,506    | 9.87%       |
|                                    | Total  | 68,255    | 32.86%      |
| HOUSING                            | DEWAN HOUSING FINANCE<br>CORPORATION LTD       | 1,006     | 0.48%       |
|                                    | HDFC LTD                                       | 19,421    | 9.35%       |
|                                    | LIC HOUSING FINANCE LTD                        | 6,136     | 2.95%       |
|                                    | Total  | 26,564    | 12.79%      |



|  | PETRONET LNG LIMITED                | 531      | 0.26%   |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR                        | POWER FIINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA | 19,932   | 9.60%   |
|  | POWER GRID CORPORATION              | 5,601    | 2.70%   |
|  | RURAL ELECRIFICATION CORPORATION    | 2,892    | 1.39%   |
|  | Total                               | 28,956   | 13.94%  |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |                                     | 57,185   | 27.53%  |
| Grand Total                                  |                                     | 2,07,714 | 100.00% |

## **DISCONTINUED POLICY FUND**

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                                     | ISSUER              | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT<br>SECURITIES             | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA | 1,24,797  | 52.71%    |
|  | Total               | 1,24,797  | 52.71%    |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES           | AXIS BANK LTD.      | 73,728    | 31.14%    |
|  | Total               | 73,728    | 31.14%    |
| HOUSING                                      | L&T FINANCE LTD     | 24,514    | 10.35%    |
|  | Total               | 24,514    | 10.35%    |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |                     | 13,707    | 5.79%     |
| Grand Total                                  |                     | 2,36,745  | 100.00%   |

## **GROUP ELEVATOR FUND**

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                                     | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED                          | 6,897     | 9.89%     |
|  | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 1,679     | 2.41%     |
|  | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 1,053     | 1.51%     |
|  | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 3,412     | 4.89%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE                      | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED                       | 6,957     | 9.97%     |
| ACTIVITIES                                   | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED             | 412       | 0.59%     |
|  | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 692       | 0.99%     |
|  | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD            | 2,044     | 2.93%     |
|  | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED             | 5,126     | 7.35%     |
|  | YES BANK                                       | 25        | 0.04%     |
|  | Total  | 28,297    | 40.56%    |
| HOUSING                                      | DEWAN HOUSING FINANCE<br>CORPORATION LTD       | 6,038     | 8.65%     |
|  | HDFC LTD                                       | 1,643     | 2.35%     |
|  | Total  | 7,681     | 11.01%    |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |  | 33,793    | 48.43%    |
| Grand Total                                  |  | 69,771    | 100.00%   |

## **GROUP PROTECTOR FUND**

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                              | ISSUER                             | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | CANARA BANK                        | 4,032     | 1.22%     |
|                                       | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED              | 9,853     | 2.97%     |
|                                       | L&T HOUSING FINANCE LIMITED        | 17,847    | 5.39%     |
|                                       | RBL BANK LTD                       | 160       | 0.05%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE<br>ACTIVITIES | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED           | 19,719    | 5.95%     |
|                                       | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED | 309       | 0.09%     |
|                                       | SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO. LTD. | 26,787    | 8.09%     |
|                                       | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD       | 16,000    | 4.83%     |
|                                       | TATA SONS. LTD.                    | 22,032    | 6.65%     |
|                                       | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED | 29,734    | 8.98%     |
|                                       | Total                              | 1,46,472  | 44.22%    |



|  | DEWAN HOUSING FINANCE              | 20 126   | 6.08%   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| HOUSING                                      | CORPORATION LTD                    | 20,126   | 0.08%   |
|  | INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LIMITED | 20,242   | 6.11%   |
|  | Total                              | 40,368   | 12.19%  |
| STATE GOVERNMENT                             | MAHARASHTRA                        | 12,310   | 3.72%   |
| SECURITIES                                   | TAMILNADU                          | 50,886   | 15.36%  |
|  | Total                              | 63,196   | 19.08%  |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |                                    | 81,183   | 24.51%  |
| Grand Total                                  |                                    | 3,31,220 | 100.00% |

GUARD FUND (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                                     | ISSUER              | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES                | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA | 196       | 82.01%    |
|  | Total               | 196       | 82.01%    |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |                     | 43        | 17.99%    |
| Grand Total                                  |                     | 239       | 100.00%   |

GUARDIAN (₹ in 000's)

|                         |                                     |           | ( \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER                              | MTM VALUE | % to Fund                           |
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT      | GOI FERTILIZER SPECIAL BONDS        | 741       | 2.58%                               |
| SECURITIES              | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                 | 4,512     | 15.72%                              |
|                         | Total                               | 5,253     | 18.30%                              |
|                         | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED               | 985       | 3.43%                               |
|                         | HDFC BANK LTD                       | 896       | 3.12%                               |
|                         | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE     | 200       | 1.00%                               |
|                         | COMPANY LTD                         | 288       |                                     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | RBL BANK LTD                        | 365       | 1.27%                               |
| ACTIVITIES              | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED            | 1,972     | 6.87%                               |
| ACTIVITIES              | SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO. LTD.  | 1,057     | 3.68%                               |
|                         | STATE BANK OF INDIA                 | 469       | 1.63%                               |
|                         | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD        | 1,250     | 4.35%                               |
|                         | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD | 1,022     | 3.56%                               |
|                         | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED  | 2,051     | 7.14%                               |
|                         | Total                               | 10,354    | 36.07%                              |
| OTHERS (Indust          | ries constitute less than 10%)      | 13,099    | 45.63%                              |
| Grand Total             |                                     | 28,705    | 100.00%                             |

GUARDIAN PLUS (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                                     | ISSUER                             | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES                | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                | 1,321     | 27.53%    |
|  | Total                              | 1,321     | 27.53%    |
|  | AXIS BANK LTD.                     | 379       | 7.89%     |
|  | HDFC BANK LTD                      | 160       | 3.34%     |
|  | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE    | 123       | 2.57%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE                      | COMPANY LTD                        |           |           |
| ACTIVITIES                                   | RBL BANK LTD                       | 89        | 1.85%     |
|  | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED | 309       | 6.44%     |
|  | STATE BANK OF INDIA                | 87        | 1.81%     |
|  | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD       | 200       | 4.17%     |
|  | Total                              | 1,347     | 28.07%    |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |                                    | 3,451     | 71.93%    |
| Grand Total                                  |                                    | 4,798     | 100.00%   |



GUARDIAN SHIELD (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                                     | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES                | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                            | 2,565     | 57.56%    |
|  | Total  | 2,565     | 57.56%    |
|  | AXIS BANK LTD.                                 | 379       | 8.49%     |
|  | BANDHAN BANK LTD                               | 110       | 2.47%     |
|  | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 15        | 0.34%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES           | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 35        | 0.78%     |
|  | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 37        | 0.83%     |
|  | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED             | 309       | 6.94%     |
|  | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 24        | 0.55%     |
|  | Total  | 909       | 20.40%    |
| OTHERS (Industries constitute less than 10%) |  | 982       | 22.03%    |
| Grand Total                                  |  | 4,456     | 100.00%   |

MAXIMUS (₹ in 000's)

| IVIAATIVIOS             |  |           | (\ 111 000 3) |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|---------------|
| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund     |
|                         | BANK OF BARODA                                 | 15,109    | 0.46%         |
|                         | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED                          | 87,690    | 2.64%         |
|                         | CITY UNION BANK                                | 40,000    | 1.21%         |
|                         | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 1,79,915  | 5.42%         |
|                         | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY LTD    | 57,012    | 1.72%         |
| FINANCIAL AND INCURANCE | L&T HOUSING FINANCE LIMITED                    | 33,145    | 1.00%         |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | PIRAMAL FINANCE LIMITED                        | 5,002     | 0.15%         |
| ACTIVITIES              | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED                       | 6,902     | 0.21%         |
|                         | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE LIMITED             | 12,674    | 0.38%         |
|                         | SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO. LTD.             | 87,239    | 2.63%         |
|                         | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 75,013    | 2.26%         |
|                         | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD                   | 1,25,200  | 3.77%         |
|                         | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD            | 50,923    | 1.53%         |
|                         | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED             | 22,557    | 0.68%         |
|                         | Total  | 7,98,379  | 24.06%        |
|                         | INDIAN RAILWAY FINANCE CORPORATION             | 28,558    | 0.86%         |
|                         | PETRONET LNG LIMITED                           | 55,336    | 1.67%         |
|                         | POWER FIINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA            | 1,07,918  | 3.25%         |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR   | POWER GRID CORPORATION                         | 46,573    | 1.40%         |
|                         | RELIANCE GAS TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE LTD | 47,717    | 1.44%         |
|                         | RURAL ELECRIFICATION CORPORATION               | 1,08,531  | 3.27%         |
|                         | Total  | 3,94,633  | 11.89%        |
| OTHERS (Indu            | stries constitute less than 10%)               | 21,25,018 | 64.04%        |
| Grand Total             |  | 33,18,030 | 100.00%       |

MAXIMUS GOLD (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                              | ISSUER                          | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE<br>ACTIVITIES | HDFC BANK LTD                   | 2,295     | 5.07%     |
|                                       | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE | 1,360     | 3.01%     |
|                                       | COMPANY LTD                     |           |           |
|                                       | PNB HOUSING FINANCE LTD.        | 2,129     | 4.70%     |
|                                       | STATE BANK OF INDIA             | 1,743     | 3.85%     |
|                                       | Total                           | 7,527     | 16.63%    |



|                        | PETRONET LNG LIMITED             | 1,293  | 2.86%   |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR  | POWER GRID CORPORATION           | 1,794  | 3.96%   |
|                        | RURAL ELECRIFICATION CORPORATION | 1,824  | 4.03%   |
|                        | Total                            | 4,912  | 10.85%  |
| MANUFACTURE OF         | DABUR INDIA                      | 1,303  | 2.88%   |
| CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL | PIDILITE INDUSTRIES LIMITED      | 2,312  | 5.11%   |
| PRODUCTS               | UPL LIMITED                      | 1,840  | 4.07%   |
|                        | Total                            | 5,455  | 12.05%  |
| OTHERS (Indus          | tries constitute less than 10%)  | 27,363 | 60.46%  |
| Grand Total            |                                  | 45,257 | 100.00% |

MAXIMUS PLUS (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
|                         | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 1,132     | 4.66%     |
|                         | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 686       | 2.82%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 242       | 1.00%     |
| ACTIVITIES              | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED                       | 1,972     | 8.12%     |
|                         | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 602       | 2.48%     |
|                         | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD                   | 1,000     | 4.12%     |
|                         | YES BANK                                       | 70        | 0.29%     |
|                         | Total  | 5,703     | 23.48%    |
|                         | PETRONET LNG LIMITED                           | 851       | 3.50%     |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR   | POWER GRID CORPORATION                         | 932       | 3.84%     |
|                         | RURAL ELECRIFICATION CORPORATION               | 821       | 3.38%     |
|                         | Total  | 2,604     | 10.72%    |
| OTHERS (Indus           | tries constitute less than 10%)                | 15,981    | 65.80%    |
| Grand Total             |  | 24,288    | 100.00%   |

PENSION BALANCER (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                      | ISSUER                         | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA            | 32        | 11.87%    |
|                               | Total                          | 32        | 11.87%    |
| OTHERS (Indust                | ries constitute less than 10%) | 238       | 88.13%    |
| Grand Total                   |                                | 270       | 100.00%   |

## PENSION MAXIMISER FUND

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                      | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA                            | 1,016     | 25.98%    |
|                               | Total  | 1,016     | 25.98%    |
|                               | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 75        | 1.93%     |
|                               | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 80        | 2.05%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE       | PNB HOUSING FINANCE LTD.                       | 56        | 1.42%     |
| ACTIVITIES                    | SHRIRAM CITY UNION FINANCE<br>LIMITED          | 206       | 5.27%     |
|                               | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 39        | 1.00%     |
|                               | YES BANK                                       | 3         | 0.09%     |
|                               | Total  | 459       | 11.75%    |
| OTHERS (Industr               | ries constitute less than 10%)                 | 2,436     | 62.27%    |
| <b>Grand Total</b>            |  | 3,911     | 100.00%   |



## PENSION MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER                          | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                         | HDFC BANK LTD                   | 224       | 5.22%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE | 180       | 4.19%     |
| ACTIVITIES              | COMPANY LTD                     | 100       | 4.1970    |
| ACTIVITIES              | STATE BANK OF INDIA             | 90        | 2.09%     |
|                         | YES BANK                        | 1         | 0.01%     |
|                         | Total                           | 495       | 11.51%    |
| MANUFACTURE OF          | DABUR INDIA                     | 156       | 3.62%     |
| CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL  | PIDILITE INDUSTRIES LIMITED     | 61        | 1.43%     |
| PRODUCTS                | UPL LIMITED                     | 228       | 5.30%     |
|                         | Total                           | 445       | 10.34%    |
| MANUFACTURE OF          | AUROBINDO PHARMA LTD            | 80        | 1.85%     |
| PHARMACEUTICALS,        | CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED       | 80        | 1.86%     |
| MEDICINAL CHEMICAL AND  | EMAMI LIMITED                   | 100       | 2.34%     |
| BOTANICAL PRODUCTS      | LUPIN LIMITED                   | 164       | 3.81%     |
| BOTANICAL PRODUCTS      | SUN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED     | 54        | 1.27%     |
|                         | Total                           | 479       | 11.13%    |
| OTHERS (Industr         | ies constitute less than 10%)   | 2,883     | 67.01%    |
| Grand Total             |                                 | 4,302     | 100.00%   |

## PENSION PROTECTOR

(₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                      | ISSUER                         | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA            | 222       | 55.04%    |
|                               | Total                          | 222       | 55.04%    |
| OTHERS (Indust                | ries constitute less than 10%) | 181       | 44.96%    |
| Grand Total                   |                                | 403       | 100.00%   |

PRESERVER (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER                              | Sum of MTM<br>VALUE | Sum of MTM<br>VALUE2 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                         | BANK OF BARODA                      | 29,210              | 6.12%                |
|                         | CANARA BANK                         | 29,230              | 6.12%                |
|                         | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED               | 41,382              | 8.67%                |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | RBL BANK LTD                        | 50                  | 0.01%                |
| ACTIVITIES              | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED            | 39,437              | 8.26%                |
| ACTIVITIES              | SHRIRAM TRANSPORT FINANCE CO. LTD.  | 13,745              | 2.88%                |
|                         | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD        | 23,000              | 4.82%                |
|                         | TATA SONS. LTD.                     | 29,376              | 6.15%                |
|                         | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED  | 37,936              | 7.95%                |
|                         | Total                               | 2,43,367            | 50.98%               |
|                         | INDIAN RAILWAY FINANCE              | 12,853              | 2.69%                |
|                         | CORPORATION                         | 12,033              | 2.0976               |
|                         | L&T INFRA DEBT FUND LIMITED         | 25,027              | 5.24%                |
|                         | POWER FIINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA | 19,792              | 4.15%                |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR   | RELIANCE GAS TRANSPORTATION         | 40.004              | 0.440/               |
|                         | INFRASTRUCTURE LTD                  | 40,294              | 8.44%                |
|                         | RELIANCE UTILITIES AND POWER        | 0.100               | 0.459/               |
|                         | PRIVATE LIMITED                     | 2,133               | 0.45%                |
|                         | RURAL ELECRIFICATION CORPORATION    | 1,018               | 0.21%                |
|                         | Total                               | 1,01,118            | 21.18%               |
| OTHERS (Industr         | ries constitute less than 10%)      | 1,32,881            | 27.84%               |
| Grand Total             |                                     | 4,77,366            | 100.00%              |



PROTECTOR (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
|                         | BAJAJ FINANCE LIMITED                          | 995       | 7.91%     |
|                         | CANARA BANK                                    | 1,008     | 8.01%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | CAPITAL FIRST LIMITED                          | 985       | 7.83%     |
| ACTIVITIES              | RELIANCE CAPITAL LIMITED                       | 986       | 7.83%     |
| ACTIVITIES              | TAMILNAD MERCANTILE BANK LTD                   | 500       | 3.97%     |
|                         | TATA CAPITAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD            | 1,022     | 8.12%     |
|                         | UTKARSH SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED             | 1,025     | 8.15%     |
|                         | Total  | 6,521     | 51.82%    |
|                         | INDIAN RAILWAY FINANCE                         | 1,071     | 8.51%     |
|                         | CORPORATION                                    | 1,071     | 0.51 /6   |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR   | POWER FIINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA            | 1,045     | 8.31%     |
|                         | RELIANCE GAS TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE LTD | 1,060     | 8.43%     |
|                         | Total  | 3,177     | 25.24%    |
| OTHERS (Indust          | ries constitute less than 10%)                 | 2,886     | 22.93%    |
| Grand Total             |  | 12,584    | 100.00%   |

SECURE PLUS (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                      | ISSUER                         | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES | GOVERNMENT OF INDIA            | 1,265     | 100.64%   |
|                               | Total                          | 1,265     | 100.64%   |
| OTHERS (Industr               | ries constitute less than 10%) | (8)       | -0.64%    |
| Grand Total                   |                                | 1,257     | 100.00%   |

TYASEER (₹ in 000's)

|   |   |           | ( ,       |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| INDUSTRY                                | ISSUER                                  | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
| MANUFACTURE OF                          | DABUR INDIA                             | 9,017     | 3.65%     |
| CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL                  | PIDILITE INDUSTRIES LIMITED             | 9,868     | 4.00%     |
| PRODUCTS                                | UPL LIMITED                             | 13,962    | 5.66%     |
|   | Total                                   | 32,848    | 13.31%    |
| MANUFACTURE OF COKE                     | BHARAT PETROLEUM CORPORATION LTD        | 10,929    | 4.43%     |
| AND REFINED PETROLEUM                   | HINDUSTHAN PETROLIUM<br>CORPORATION LTD | 9,193     | 3.72%     |
| PRODUCTS                                | INDIAN OIL CORPORATION LIMITED          | 8,079     | 3.27%     |
|   | Total                                   | 28,202    | 11.42%    |
|   | AUROBINDO PHARMA LTD                    | 6,075     | 2.46%     |
| MANUFACTURE OF                          | CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED               | 8,691     | 3.52%     |
| PHARMACEUTICALS, MEDICINAL CHEMICAL AND | EMAMI LIMITED                           | 6,089     | 2.47%     |
| BOTANICAL PRODUCTS                      | LUPIN LIMITED                           | 6,439     | 2.61%     |
| BOTANICAL I NODOCTO                     | SUN PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED             | 4,872     | 1.97%     |
|   | Total                                   | 32,165    | 13.03%    |
| OTHERS (Industr                         | ries constitute less than 10%)          | 1,53,662  | 62.24%    |
| Grand Total                             |   | 2,46,877  | 100.00%   |



WEALTH CREATOR (₹ in 000's)

| INDUSTRY                | ISSUER   | MTM VALUE | % to Fund |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
|                         | HDFC BANK LTD                                  | 9,510     | 5.76%     |
| FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE | ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIFE INSURANCE<br>COMPANY LTD | 8,353     | 5.06%     |
| ACTIVITIES              | RBL BANK LTD                                   | 4,906     | 2.97%     |
|                         | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 6,399     | 3.88%     |
|                         | Total  | 29,168    | 17.67%    |
|                         | PETRONET LNG LIMITED                           | 5,493     | 3.33%     |
| INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR   | POWER GRID CORPORATION                         | 5,450     | 3.30%     |
|                         | RURAL ELECRIFICATION CORPORATION               | 9,046     | 5.48%     |
|                         | Total  | 19,989    | 12.11%    |
| MANUFACTURE OF          | DABUR INDIA                                    | 5,977     | 3.62%     |
| CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL  | PIDILITE INDUSTRIES LIMITED                    | 9,118     | 5.53%     |
| PRODUCTS                | UPL LIMITED                                    | 4,108     | 2.49%     |
|                         | Total  | 19,203    | 11.64%    |
| OTHERS (Industr         | ries constitute less than 10%)                 | 96,678    | 58.58%    |
| Grand Total             |  | 1,65,038  | 100.00%   |



## (} uI)

5. Net Assets Value :(NAV) Highest, Lowest, and closing at year ended March 31 2018

|                                   |                              | FY 2018 | 018    | NAV as On           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|
| Fund Name                         | SFIN Code                    | Highest | Lowest | March 31st,<br>2018 |
| ACCELRATOR FUND                   | ULIF00401/03/07ACCELRATOR128 | 25.20   | 21.94  | 24.17               |
| BALANCER                          | ULIF01707/01/10BALANCRFND128 | 19.20   | 17.51  | 18.85               |
| CONSERVATOR                       | ULIF00101/07/06CONSRVATOR128 | 24.17   | 23.06  | 22.70               |
| CONSERVATOR GOLD                  | ULIF00719/05/08CONSERGOLD128 | 19.11   | 18.17  | 15.49               |
| CONSERVATOR PLATINUM              | ULIF00919/05/08CONSPLATNM128 | 18.90   | 17.93  | 20.05               |
| DEFENDER                          | ULIF01607/01/10DEFENDRFND128 | 19.36   | 17.99  | 20.25               |
| DISCONTINUED POLICY FUND          | ULIP01801/11/11DISCONTFND128 | 15.90   | 15.06  | 18.17               |
| DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND     | ULIF02201/04/16DYNMICALLN128 | 11.37   | 10.00  | 0.00                |
| GROUP ELEVATOR FUND               | ULGF00422/03/10GRPELVATOR128 | 13.85   | 12.72  | 13.36               |
| GROUP PROTECTOR FUND              | ULGF00222/03/10GRPPROTECT128 | 14.67   | 13.74  | 14.67               |
| GUARD FUND                        | ULIF02301/04/16GUARRDFUND128 | 10.37   | 10.00  | 10.46               |
| GUARDIAN                          | ULIF00201/07/06GUARDANFND128 | 28.54   | 26.29  | 27.52               |
| GUARDIAN PLUS                     | ULIF01109/06/09GUARDNPLUS128 | 19.65   | 17.84  | 18.30               |
| GUARDIAN SHIELD                   | ULIF01009/06/09GUARDNSHLD128 | 15.71   | 15.06  | 15.90               |
| MAXIMUS                           | ULIF00301/07/06MAXIMUSFND128 | 30.56   | 27.37  | 28.51               |
| MAXIMUS GOLD                      | ULIF00819/05/08MAXMUSGOLD128 | 23.89   | 21.22  | 16.74               |
| MAXIMUS PLUS                      | ULIF01206/07/09MAXMUSPLUS128 | 21.99   | 19.55  | 21.30               |
| MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND         | ULIF02401/04/16MULTICAPAG128 | 11.46   | 10.00  | 0.00                |
| PENSION BALANCER                  | ULIF02001/04/16PNBALANCER128 | 11.15   | 10.40  | 10.67               |
| PENSION MAXIMISER FUND            | ULIF02101/04/16PNMAXMISER128 | 11.21   | 10.37  | 10.81               |
| PENSION MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND | ULIF02501/04/16PNMULTICAP128 | 11.41   | 10.20  | 10.28               |
| PENSION PROTECTOR                 | ULIF01901/04/16PNPROTECTR128 | 10.46   | 10.09  | 10.35               |
| PRESERVER                         | ULIF01507/01/10PRSERVRFND128 | 18.01   | 16.95  | 18.80               |
| PROTECTOR                         | ULIF00520/12/07PROTECTFND128 | 21.30   | 20.00  | 19.11               |
| SECURE PLUS                       | ULIF01301/09/09SECUREPLUS128 | 18.83   | 17.99  | 18.83               |
| TYASEER                           | ULIF01401/09/09TYASEERFND128 | 21.73   | 18.79  | 21.58               |
| WEALTH CREATOR                    | ULIF00620/12/07WEALTHCRTR128 | 18.67   | 16.30  | 18.01               |



## 6. Expenses Charged to Fund (%)

| Fund Name                         | FMC   |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| ACCELRATOR FUND                   | 1.35% |
| BALANCER                          | 1.35% |
| CONSERVATOR                       | 1.00% |
| CONSERVATOR GOLD                  | 1.25% |
| CONSERVATOR PLATINUM              | 2.00% |
| DEFENDER                          | 1.25% |
| DISCONTINUED POLICY FUND          | 0.50% |
| DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND     | 1.35% |
| GROUP ELEVATOR FUND               | 0.40% |
| GROUP PROTECTOR FUND              | 0.40% |
| GUARD FUND                        | 1.25% |
| GUARDIAN                          | 1.00% |
| GUARDIAN PLUS                     | 1.25% |
| GUARDIAN SHIELD                   | 2.75% |
| MAXIMUS                           | 1.35% |
| MAXIMUS GOLD                      | 2.25% |
| MAXIMUS PLUS                      | 1.50% |
| MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND         | 1.35% |
| PENSION BALANCER                  | 1.35% |
| PENSION MAXIMISER FUND            | 1.35% |
| PENSION MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND | 1.35% |
| PENSION PROTECTOR                 | 1.35% |
| PRESERVER                         | 1.25% |
| PROTECTOR                         | 1.00% |
| SECURE PLUS                       | 0.75% |
| TYASEER                           | 1.35% |
| WEALTH CREATOR                    | 1.75% |



Ratio of Gross income (including unrealized gains) to average daily net assets in ₹ '000s

| Fund Name                         | SFIN Code                    | Gross Income | Net Asset | FY 2018 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| ACCELRATOR FUND                   | ULIF00401/03/07ACCELRATOR128 | 42,730       | 7,60,997  | 90.0    |
| BALANCER                          | ULIF01707/01/10BALANCRFND128 | 34,694       | 7,00,444  | 0.05    |
| CONSERVATOR                       | ULIF00101/07/06C0NSRVAT0R128 | 434          | 10,071    | 0.04    |
| CONSERVATOR GOLD                  | ULIF00719/05/08CONSERGOLD128 | 452          | 8,050     | 90.0    |
| CONSERVATOR PLATINUM              | ULIF00919/05/08CONSPLATNM128 | 144          | 5,446     | 0.03    |
| DEFENDER                          | ULIF01607/01/10DEFENDRFND128 | 15,878       | 2,78,327  | 90.0    |
| DISCONTINUED POLICY FUND          | ULIP01801/11/11DISCONTFND128 | 16,207       | 2,98,722  | 0.05    |
| DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION FUND     | ULIF02201/04/16DYNMICALLN128 | 0            | 10        | 0.03    |
| GROUP ELEVATOR FUND               | ULGF00422/03/10GRPELVATOR128 | 2,247        | 34,517    | 0.07    |
| GROUP PROTECTOR FUND              | ULGF00222/03/10GRPPROTECT128 | 20,842       | 2,32,663  | 0.09    |
| GUARD FUND                        | ULIF02301/04/16GUARRDFUND128 | 6            | 7         | 1.28    |
| GUARDIAN                          | ULIF00201/07/06GUARDANFND128 | 1,923        | 37,776    | 0.05    |
| GUARDIAN PLUS                     | ULIF01109/06/09GUARDNPLUS128 | 429          | 6,578     | 0.07    |
| GUARDIAN SHIELD                   | ULIF01009/06/09GUARDNSHLD128 | 291          | 5,228     | 90.0    |
| MAXIMUS                           | ULIF00301/07/06MAXIMUSFND128 | 2,45,201     | 42,89,904 | 90.0    |
| MAXIMUS GOLD                      | ULIF00819/05/08MAXMUSGOLD128 | 2,597        | 56,843    | 0.05    |
| MAXIMUS PLUS                      | ULIF01206/07/09MAXMUSPLUS128 | 1,703        | 29,109    | 90.0    |
| MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND         | ULIF02401/04/16MULTICAPAG128 | 7            | 39        | 0.18    |
| PENSION BALANCER                  | ULIF02001/04/16PNBALANCER128 | 2            | ന         | 0.64    |
| PENSION MAXIMISER FUND            | ULIF02101/04/16PNMAXMISER128 | 40           | 426       | 0.09    |
| PENSION MULTI CAP AGGRESSIVE FUND | ULIF02501/04/16PNMULTICAP128 | (9)          | 528       | -0.01   |
| PENSION PROTECTOR                 | ULIF01901/04/16PNPROTECTR128 | 13           | 10        | 1.27    |
| PRESERVER                         | ULIF01507/01/10PRSERVRFND128 | 42,315       | 8,16,983  | 0.05    |
| PROTECTOR                         | ULIF00520/12/07PROTECTFND128 | 994          | 17,159    | 90.0    |
| SECURE PLUS                       | ULIF01301/09/09SECUREPLUS128 | 09           | 1,616     | 0.04    |
| TYASEER                           | ULIF01401/09/09TYASEERFND128 | 18,990       | 2,19,984  | 0.09    |
| WEALTH CREATOR                    | ULIF00620/12/07WEALTHCRTR128 | 11,207       | 2,18,615  | 0.02    |
|                                   |                              |              |           |         |

# 8. Provision of doubtful debts on assets of the respective fund - NIL



Appreciation And Depreciation in Value of investments segregated Class - Wise

|                                      |            | Fun          | ds position as o       | Funds position as on March 31,2018 (In '000s) | (s000, uI) s |                           |               |                     |                           |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
|                                      |            | Equity       |                        |   | Debt         |                           |               | <b>Mutual Funds</b> | spur                      |
| Name of the Funds                    | Book Value | Market Value | Unrealized Gain/(Loss) | Book Value                                    | Market Value | Unrealized<br>Gain/(Loss) | Book<br>Value | Market<br>Value     | Unrealized<br>Gain/(Loss) |
| Maximus                              | 14,97,551  | 21,02,964    | 6,05,413               | 10,73,107                                     | 10,79,795    | 6,688                     | '             | 1                   | I                         |
| Guardian                             | 6,755      | 908'6        | 2,551                  | 18,300  | 18,417       | 117                       | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Conservator                          | ı          | ı            | 1                      | 6,522   | 6,510        | (13)                      | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Accelrator Fund                      | 4,90,684   | 6,12,584     | 1,21,900               | ı   | I            | ı                         | ı             | 1                   | I                         |
| Wealth Creator                       | 1,33,520   | 1,67,584     | 34,064                 | ı   | I            | I                         | ı             | ı                   | I                         |
| Protector                            | ı          | 1            | ı                      | 12,038  | 12,186       | 148                       | 1             | 1                   | ı                         |
| Maximus Gold                         | 36,873     | 45,357       | 8,484                  | ı   | ı            | I                         | 1             | 1                   | ı                         |
| Conservator Gold                     | ı          | 1            | 1                      | 6,840   | 6,830        | (10)                      | 1             | 1                   | ı                         |
| Conservator Platinum                 | 702        | 817          | 114                    | 2,083   | 2,012        | (70)                      | 1             | 1                   | ı                         |
| Maximus Plus                         | 14,767     | 18,592       | 3,825                  | 3,428   | 3,458        | 30                        | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Guardian Plus                        | 1,833      | 2,184        | 351                    | 2,273   | 2,293        | 20                        | ı             | ı                   | I                         |
| Guardian Shield                      | 612        | 715          | 103                    | 3,685   | 3,680        | (2)                       | 1             | 1                   | ı                         |
| Tyaseer Fund                         | 1,99,720   | 2,41,378     | 41,658                 | ı   | I            | I                         | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Secure Plus                          | ı          | ı            | 1                      | 1,360   | 1,360        | (0)                       | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Preserver                            | ı          | ı            | ı                      | 4,38,354                                      | 4,42,423     | 4,070                     | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Defender                             | 42,558     | 61,983       | 19,425                 | 1,32,977                                      | 1,34,721     | 1,744                     | ı             | ı                   | I                         |
| Balancer                             | 1,89,866   | 2,62,634     | 72,768                 | 2,17,681                                      | 2,19,782     | 2,101                     | ı             | ı                   | I                         |
| Discontinued Policy                  | ı          | I            | 1                      | 2,23,201                                      | 2,23,038     | (163)                     | 1             | ı                   | 1                         |
| Fund<br>Group Protector Fund         | 1          | 1            | 1                      | 3 01 998                                      | 3 04 104     | 2 106                     | ,             | 1                   | !                         |
| Group Fleyator Find                  | 28 169     | 20 117       | 1 277                  | 2,01,000                                      | 37 700       | (36)                      | ı             | ļ                   | !                         |
| Dynamic Asset                        | 70,100     | 7++,67       | 1,2,1                  | )<br>)<br>)                                   | ,,,,,        | (20)                      | 1             | I                   | •                         |
| Allocation                           | 1          | 1            | 1                      | 1   | I            | ī                         | ı             | ı                   | !                         |
| Guard Fund                           | 42         | 39           | (3)                    | 197   | 196          | (1)                       | 1             | ı                   | 1                         |
| Multi Cap Aggressive                 |            | ı            | -                      | 1   | ı            | 1                         |               |                     | 1                         |
| Fund                                 | I          | 1            | l                      | I   | ı            | ı                         | I             | I                   | I                         |
| Pension Balancer                     | 41         | 40           | (0)                    | 32  | 32           | (0)                       | 1             | 1                   | !                         |
| Pension Maximiser                    | 1,816      | 1,785        | (30)                   | 1,231   | 1,222        | (6)                       | 1             | 1                   | I                         |
| Pension Multi Cap<br>Aggressive Fund | 3,993      | 3,821        | (172)                  | ı   | I            | 1                         | 1             | I                   | ı                         |
| Pension Protector                    | 1          | ı            | 1                      | 222   | 222          | (0)                       | 20            | 20                  | 0                         |
| Total                                | 26,49,503  | 35,61,232    | 9,11,729               | 24,81,075                                     | 24,97,791    | 16,716                    | 20            | 20                  | 0                         |

<u>ი</u>



## **Management Report**

With respect to the operations of Shriram Life Insurance Company Ltd. for the financial year 1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018 and the results thereof, the management of the company confirms and declares that:

- 1. **Validity of Registration:** The Registration Certificate granted by Insurance Regulatory and development Authority (IRDA) is valid and the same has been renewed for the year 2017-2018.
- 2. **Statutory Dues:** We herewith certify that during the current financial year all dues payable to the statutory authorities have been duly paid.
- **3. Shareholding Pattern**: We confirm that the shareholding pattern and any transfer of shares during the year are in accordance with statutory and regulatory requirements.
- **4. Investment of policy holder's funds:** The management has not directly or indirectly invested outside India, the funds of the holders of policies issued in India.
- 5. Solvency Margins: The required solvency margins have been maintained as required by IRDA.
- 6. Valuation of Assets: We certify that the values of all the assets have been reviewed on the date of the Balance Sheet and that in our belief the assets set forth in the Balance sheets are shown in the aggregate at amounts not exceeding their realisable or market value under the several headings "Loans", "Investments", "Agents balances", "Outstanding Premiums", "Interest, Dividends and Rents outstanding", "Interest, Dividends and Rents accruing but not due", "Amounts due from other persons or Bodies carrying on insurance business", " Sundry Debtors", " Bills Receivable", " Cash" and the several items specified under "Other Accounts";
- 7. Application of life insurance funds: We certify that, no part of the life insurance fund has been directly applied in contravention of the provisions of the Insurance Act, 1938 (4 of 1938) relating to the application and investment of life insurance funds.
- 8. Risk Exposure: The company recognises the risk associated with the life insurance business and manages the risks by adopting prudent policies to counter the key risks of the company namely Underwriting and Investment risks. We have appointed a Chief Risk Officer to identify the probable areas of risk and devise a strategy to mitigate the same. Additionally the company has entered into reinsurance arrangements wherein it reinsures risk in excess of its retention limits to mitigate its risk exposure.
- **9. Operations in other countries**: The Company does not have operations in other countries.
- **10. Ageing of claims:** Ageing of claims indicating the trends in average claim settlement time during the preceding five years are as follows:

| Period  | Average Claim Settlement Time (in days) |
|---------|---|
| 2017-18 | 9                                       |
| 2016-17 | 15                                      |
| 2015-16 | 9                                       |
| 2014-15 | 10                                      |
| 2013-14 | 21                                      |

Ageing of Claims registered and not settled as on 31st March 2018 are as follows:

(₹ In lakhs)

| Period              | Traditional Business |                 | Linked Business |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| renou               | No. of Claims        | Amount involved | No. of Claims   | Amount involved |
| 30 days             | 1                    | 52.10           | 3               | 1.67            |
| 30 days to 6 months | 38                   | 371.80          | 1               | 7.96            |
| 6 months to 1 year  | 13                   | 52.35           | -               | -               |
| 1 year to 5 years   | 6                    | 19.73           | -               | -               |
| 5 years and above   | -                    | -               | -               | -               |

## 11. Valuation of investments:

Valuation of Investments in Debt securities, Equity shares and Mutual Funds are values as per Accounting Policies.

12. Review of asset quality and performance of investments: We certify that, all investments of the company are performing investments. The primary aim while investing is to generate adequate return while minimizing risk. The emphasis is also on the liquidity of investments to ensure that the company meets all outgoings related to claims and other operations.



## 13. Responsibility Statement: We further confirm that: -

- a) In the preparation of financial statements, the applicable accounting standards, principles and policies have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures, if any;
- b) The management has adopted accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the operating profit and of the profit or loss of the company for the year;
- c) The management has taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Insurance Act 1938 (4 of 1938) / Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956), for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) The management has prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis;
- e) The management has ensured that an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of the business exists and is operating effectively.
- 14. Schedules of payment made to individuals, firms, companies and organizations in which the directors are interested.

  Our Company has made the following payments to individuals, firm, companies in which the directors are interested (Excluding sitting fee paid to director's for attending Board/Committee meetings).

| SI.<br>No.                   | Name of the<br>Director                     | Name of the Companies/bodies corporate/<br>firms/association of individuals | Interested as    | Amount of payment |
|------------------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Smt Akhila Srinivasan     | Shriram Capital Ltd                         | Director  | 5 42 43          |                   |
|                              | Shriram General Insurance Company<br>Limted | Director (Resigned w.e.f 02.02.2018)  | 34 66            |                   |
|                              | Shriram Foundation Limited                  | Managing Trustee  | 25 00            |                   |
| 2.                           | Mr Steven Mostert                           | Shriram General Insurance Company<br>Limted                                 | Director         | 34 66             |
| 3.                           | Mr.Gaurav Trehan                            | Shriram General Insurance Company<br>Limited                                | Director         | 34 66             |
| 4.                           | Mr. Prasheem<br>Seebran                     | Shriram Capital Ltd   | Nominee Director | 5 42 43           |
| 5. Mr. Umesh Govind Revankar | Shriram Capital Ltd                         | Director  | 5 42 43          |                   |
|                              | Shriram General Insurance Company<br>Limted | Director  | 34 66            |                   |

For Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited

Casparus J H Kromhout Managing Director & CEO



## **Shriram Life Insurance Company Limited**

IRDAI Reg No: 128

5th Floor, Plot No. 31 & 32, Ramky Selenium, Beside Andhra Bank Training Centre, Financial District, Gachibowli,

Hyderabad-500032 Phone: 040-23009400 Fax: 040-23009456 www.shriramlife.com, Toll Free: 1800 3000 6116

CIN: U66010TG2005PLC045616